Law of indigenous peoples

Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of ancient peoples or societies (Ancient Orient), see KL700-KL2215
For the law of indigenous peoples in particular regions (continents, sub-continents, etc.), see the region

Bibliography

1 General bibliography
2.I53 Indigenous Law Portal
2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction


6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name
10 International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs
International Land and Forest Tenure Facility see KI143
11 World Council of Indigenous Peoples
11.3 Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature

Inter-regional indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
15 General. Collective
18.I58 International Indian Treaty Council
Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development (ELATIA) see KI237.5
18.T43 Tebtebba (Organization)
WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers) see KI237.2


Indigenous laws and treaties

24 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
Including related works, drafts, etc.

30 1989 Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (1989 June 27)
Indigenous laws and treaties -- Continued

33  Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
    Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
    For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
    For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

38  Court decisions (Collective)
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

40  Judicial statistics (Collective)
    Including criminal statistics

45  Directories

50  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
    For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography

55  General

57 A-Z  Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
    For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

60  Legal education

65  The legal profession

67 A-Z  Indigenous law societies, A-Z
    For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

69  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

72  Congresses. Conferences
    Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)

74  General works

76  Center for World Indigenous Studies

77  Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa

80  General (Comparative)

History

84  General works

86  Linguistics. Legal semantics

87  Legal anthropology

89  Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
    For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in
    KIA-KIX

90  Studies on sources
    Including history of sources and methodology

Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

94  General works

Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)

96  Sources of indigenous law
    Custom. Traditions

97  Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems

98  International indigeneity. Indigenism

99  Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
    Including dual ethnicity

99.3  Cultural justice

(102)  Sovereignty. Self-determination
    see KI274.S45

(103)  Colonization and decolonization
    see KI274.S45

(108)  Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
    see KI274.S46

    Particular branches and subjects of the law
Particular branches and subjects of the law -- Continued

120  Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130  Domestic relations. Family law
140  General works
143  International Land and Forest Tenure Facility
145  Water and fishing rights
152  Inheritance and succession
160  Associations. Corporations
  Including unincorporated and incorporated associations

Economic law
170  General works
175  Agriculture. Horticulture
180  Mining
185  Trade and commerce
192  Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
200  Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
220  General works
222  Disposal of the dead
224  Drinking water standards
226.A-Z  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
228  Sanitation. Waste disposal

Environmental law
232  General works
  e.g., Environmental justice atlas
236  Global warming. Climate change
237  International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate Change
237.2  WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers)
237.5  Indigenous Peoples' Global Partnership on Climate Change, Forests and Sustainable Development
239  Environmental pollution
240  Wilderness preservation
245  Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
  Including mental health (spiritual health)
250  General works
254  Hazardous articles and processes
260  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law
270  General works
274.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
274.S45  Self-determination. Sovereignty
  Including decolonization
    For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
274.S46  Self-determined and sustainable development
  For food sovereignty, see KI282.F66
  Sovereignty see KI274.S45
276  Indigenous territory
  Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
Particular branches and subjects of the law

Constitutional law

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

280
General works

282.A-Z
Particular rights, A-Z

282.F66
Food sovereignty. Food security

290
Nationality and citizenship

For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

300
Administration and administrative process. Indigenous government

Public property

Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources

For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

350
General works

352
Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land

Including land claims

360
Public finance. Taxation. Customs

Courts and procedure

385
General works

390
Court organization and procedure

395.A-Z
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

400
Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure

425
General works

427
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Particular crimes

430
Crimes against the person

435
Crimes against personal liberty

440
Crimes against property

445
Crimes against public administration and justice

450
General works

451
Crimes against the environment

455
Criminal procedure

470
Administration of juvenile justice

Particular regions

Class here comparative works on the law of indigenous peoples in different regions of the world

510
General (Comparative)

511-565
Circumpolar region

Including the eight Arctic states: Finland, Denmark (Greenland and Faroe Islands), Iceland, Norway, Russia, and Sweden

For Canada and the U.S. (Arctic and sub-arctic North America), see KIA20.2+

Bibliography

511
General

511.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Directories, A-Z

513.A-Z
International intergovernmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

513.A73
Arctic Council

513.C64
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region

513.I63
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)

515.A-Z
International non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

515.I58
Inuit Circumpolar Council

515.N67
Northern Forum

517.A-Z
International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

520
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Particular regions

  Circumpolar region

    Indigenous laws and treaties
    Treaties and other agreements. Declarations -- Continued

  522 <date>
    Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
    Under each:
      A2        Unannotated texts
      A3-Z     Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty

  522 2009
    Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

    Sub-regions
    For Arctic and sub-Arctic regions of North America, see KIA20.2+
    Lapland, Sápmi
    Class here works on the indigenous territory, laws and legal status of the Sami (European
    people)
    Including northern parts of Finland, northern parts of Norway, Sweden, and Murmansk oblast
    (Russia)

  531-560
    General (Table KIA-KIX3)

  565.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Civil and political rights see KI565.H85
    Climate change see KI565.E68

  565.E68
    Environmental law. Climate change

  565.H85
    Human rights. Civil and political rights

  565.L36
    Land laws. Water rights

  565.R44
    Reindeer husbandry
    Water rights see KI565.L36

    Africa see KQ2010+
    Australia see KU350+
    India see KNS350+
    New Zealand see KUQ350+
    North America see KIA+; KIA
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F
Indigenous law: North America

Bibliography

1
   General

1.15.A-Z
   Special bibliographies. By name, A-Z

1.15.A39
   Abya Yala Archive. Archivo Abya Yala

1.2.A-Z
   Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

   Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53

1.2.M47
   Métis Nation Self-Determination Gateway

   NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

(2)
   Periodicals

see the appropriate sub-region

2.2.A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

2.3.A-Z
   Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z

2.3.C65
   Comisión Continental Abya Yala

   For its inter-regional conferences (cumbres), see the region

2.3.I53
   Indian Law Resource Center

(2.3.I58)
   International Indian Treaty Council

see KI18.I58

Inter-regional indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5
   General. Collective

2.6.A-Z
   Individual. By name, A-Z

2.6.P37
   Parlamento Indígena de América

2.7.A-Z
   Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

2.7.C66
   Consejo Americano de Pueblos Indígenas

Indigenous laws and treaties

3
   Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

   Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations

   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

3.2
   Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>
   Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:

   .A2  Unannotated texts

   .A3-Z  Annotated editions. Commentaries

Including related works, drafts, etc.

(3.3 2009)
   Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic

See KI522 2009

3.3 2016
   American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)

3.4
   General (Comparative)

3.5

   Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy

4
   General works

4.2.A-Z
   Principles and concepts of the law, A-Z

4.2.C87
   Custom. Traditions. Indigenous knowledge (Sources of law)

   Decolonization see KIA4.5.S68

   Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96

4.2.H96
   Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity

   e.g., Native-American

4.2.I63
   Indigenieity. Indigenism

   Indigenous knowledge see KIA4.2.C87

4.2.I64
   Indigenous law and public policy

   Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)

4.2.S45
   Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples

4.5.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58

4.5.E58
Environmental law. Environmental justice

4.5.S45
Self-government. Autonomy

4.5.S68
Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
   For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

4.5.W65
Women’s rights. Access to justice rights
   Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography
5
   General
6.A-Z
   Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories
      Indigenous Law Portal see KI2.I53
7
   Periodicals
      Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter
      and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice
today, Tribal law journal, etc.
      For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32
      Native American law digest
      For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
8
   Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
      For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the
      region or group in KIA-KIL
9.A-Z
   Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
10.A-Z
   Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z
10.A54
      Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras
      American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
      Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
      International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53
11.A-Z
   International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
      For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21
13.A-Z
      Including research associations
15
   General works
   History
16
   General works
16.5
   Linguistics. Legal semantics
17
   Legal anthropology
18
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in
      KIA-KIL
      Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
18.2
   Colonialism and territorial evolution
   Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
   Indigenous jurisprudence. Philosophy
19
   General works
19.2.A-Z
   Concepts and principles of the law, A-Z
      Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
      Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
      Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
      Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
20.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
      Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
20.C66
   Constitutions. Constitutionalism
20.E58
   Environment and environmental justice
Indigenous law: North America
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

20.I57  
Interracial marriage, Ban on
Self-determination see KIA20.S67

20.S67  
Sovereignty. Self-determination
  Including de-colonization

20.W65  
Women's rights
20.2-8900.2  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as
the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis,
and other indigenous groups

For law of indigenous peoples in the circumpolar region, including, e.g., Greenland Finland, Norway,
Russia, etc., see KI511+

Bibliography

20.2  General

Periodicals see KIA7

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or
jurisdiction in KIA

Including native news archives and press pages


(21.A73)  Arctic Council
See KI513.A73

(21.C64)  Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
See KI513.C64

(21.I63)  Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
See KI513.I63

21.2.A-Z  Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and other chartered societies. By name, A-Z

(21.2.I58)  Inuit Circumpolar Council
See KI515.I58

Northern Forum see KI515.N67

21.4.A-Z  International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

21.4.A73  Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KI513.A73

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KI513.I63

Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and
interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22.A-Z  By name, A-Z

22.A44  Aleut International Association

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58


For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or
territory in KIA

Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

22.2.G85  Gwich'in Council International
Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

23  Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

24  Legal education. Study and teaching
General

24.2.A-Z  Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

25  The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services and legal aid

26  General works


27  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census


29  General works

History
For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA18.2
| Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions |
| History -- Continued |
| 30 General works |
| 32 Legal anthropology |
| 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism |
| 33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism |
| 34 Natural persons |
| Including capacity and legal disability |
| For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc. see KIA55 |
| Domestic relations. Family law |
| 35 General works |
| 36 Marriage. Husband and wife |
| Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity |
| Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child |
| 37 General works |
| 38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z |
| 38.A36 Adoption |
| 38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child |
| 38.P38 Paternity |
| Property |
| 39 General works |
| Real property. Indigenous land law |
| 40 General works |
| Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title |
| 41 General works |
| Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession |
| 42 General works |
| Riparian rights. Fishing rights |
| Including water and access to water rights |
| 44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights |
| Mining rights see KIA60+ |
| 45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land |
| For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112 |
| 46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions |
| 47 Personal property |
| Including tangible and intangible property |
| For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75 |
| 48 Inheritance and succession |
| Including testate (wills) and intestate succession |
| Contracts. Commercial contracts |
| 49 General works |
| 50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z |
| 50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land |
| 50.B36 Banking |
| Carriage by land see KIA50.A36 |
| Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37 |
| 50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers |
| 50.I57 Insurance |
| 50.P83 Public contracts |
| 52 Torts. Extracontractual liability |
| 53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z |
| 53.N44 Negligence |
| 53.P47 Personal injuries. Death |
| 53.P75 Privacy, Violation of |
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Torts. Extracontractual liability.

54  
Strict liability
55  
Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
   Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
56  
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law
57  
General works
Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58  
General works
58.2.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
   Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
   Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
58.2.T56  
Timber laws. Game laws
   Including hunting and trapping laws
   For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
   Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59  
Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stock
   For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
Mining. Quarrying
   Including ownership and access rights to resources
60  
General works
62.A-Z  
Particular resources, A-Z
   Gas see KIA62.O38
   Oil and gas
   Including leases
63.A-Z  
Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z  
Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68  
Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including resources development and alternative sources of power
   Transportation and communication
   Including modes of transportation
70  
General works
73  
Communication
75  
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
   Including traditional knowledge systems and cultural resources
Social legislation
77  
General works
   Labor law
78  
General works
79.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
   Social insurance. Social security
80  
General works
82.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
   Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83  
General works
84.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
Public health
85  
General works
86  
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87  
Drinking water standards
   Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88  
General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Public health

- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
  - Individual diseases, A-Z
  - Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
  - Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
    - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
  - Suicide prevention
  - Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law

- Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

General works

Global warming. Climatic changes

Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+

Environmental justice

Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)

Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna

Medical legislation

- Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
  - For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Police and public safety

- Including control of individuals and social activities
  - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

- Including public collections
  - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law

General works

Sources. Constitutions

see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional principles, A-Z

Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)

Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat

For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)


For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)

For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

Including self-governance and organs of local government

Public property

- Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
  - For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

General works

Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands

Including land claims legislation

Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)

For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Courts and procedure

Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

116 General works

117 Judicial departments and courts

Including court structure and rules of procedure

For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

120 General works

122 Jurisdiction. Venue

Particular procedures

see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure

125 General works

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

126 General works

128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes

Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation

130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z

130.E58 Environmental crimes

130.F36 Family violence

Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse

130.H66 Homicide. Murder

Murder see KIA130.H66

130.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

132 General works

134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes

135 Trial

For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals

138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

Including restorative juvenile justice system

140 General works

142 Trial

145 Execution of sentence

201-1999 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon

Including marine and ice areas

201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)


201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations

Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis

For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+

For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206 General (Collective)


206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations

206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust

206.2.I58 Inuit Tapirini Kanatami (Organization)

Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Regional aboriginal organizations

Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65
North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N86
Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z
Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67
Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94
Gwich’in Tribal Council
207.K37
Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34
Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47
Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48
Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO

History

231
General works
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234
General works

235.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
235.C37
Capacity and disability
235.C58
Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law

237
General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including marriage impediments

238
General works
240
Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
242.A45
Alimony
242.M37
Marital property

Consanguinity and affinity

244
General works
245
Parent and child
246.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
246.C48
Child support
247
Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

248
General works
Real property. Land law
Including waters and ice areas

249
General works
250
Land tenure. Aboriginal title

252.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
252.O96
Ownership and possession
Possession see KIA252.O96
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Property
Real property. Land law
  Land tenure -- Continued
253.A-Z
  Particular properties and rights, A-Z
Tenancy. Leaseholds
254
  General works
  Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
255
  Trust land. Restraints on alienation
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
256
  General works
  Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
    Including water and access to water rights
258
  Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
259
  Rights to use and profits of another's land
  Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
260
  General works
  Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
    Including burial grounds
262
  Transfer of rights in land
263
  General works
  Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
264
  Personal property
  Inheritance and succession
266
  General works
267.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
267.H45
    Heirs
      Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58
    Intestate succession
267.T47
    Testamentary succession. Wills
      Wills see KIA267.T47
268
  Contracts
269
  Public contracts
270.A-Z
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
270.C37
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
272
  Torts. Extra-contractual liability
273.A-Z
  Particular torts, A-Z
    Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47
  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274
  Strict liability
  Associations
    Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275
  General works
276
  Unincorporated associations
277
  Incorporated associations. Corporations
280
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
  Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282
  General works
  Agriculture. Forestry
283
  General works
284
  Land management and use
    Including cultural knowledge
285
  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued

287

Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stock

For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257

290

General works

292.A-Z

Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

294

General works

296

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

297

General works

298.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

299.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

300

General works

302

Textile industry

Consumer products. Light industries

303

General works

304.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

304.L43

Leather

Trade and commerce

Including foreign (cross-border) trade

305

General works

307

Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

309

General works

310

Energy policy. Resources development

Including alternative sources of power

312.A-Z

Particular sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication

313

General works

314

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

315.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

315.T73

Traffic regulations and enforcement

315.T74

Traffic violations

316

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and coastal structures

317.A-Z

Other modes of transportation, A-Z

318

Postal service

Communication. Mass media

319

General works

320.A-Z

Particular media, A-Z

322

The professions

Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

323

General works

323.5

Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation

Including human remains and associated grave objects

For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued

Social legislation

324  General works
325  Labor law
326  General works
327  Prohibition of discrimination in employment
    Including bullying in the workplace
328  Wages. Equal pay for equal work
329  Social insurance. Social security
330  General works
332.A-Z  Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
333  Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333  General works
334  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335  Drinking water standards
336  General works
337.A-Z  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
337.D53  Individual diseases, A-Z
337.3.A-Z  Diabetes
337.3.A53  Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.F66  Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
            Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
            Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.H43  Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
337.3.H85  Healing centers for addicts
337.3.H85  Human reproduction
            Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
337.3.S85  Suicide prevention
338  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
            For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

340  General works
342  Environmental pollution
343  General works
344  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
            Including contaminants particular to the North
345.A-Z  Air pollution
345.E58  Special topics, A-Z
346  Environmental dispossession
346  Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
            Including natural monuments

Medical legislation

353  General works
354  Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
355  Health professionals
            Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
355.5.A-Z  Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73  Traditional healers
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Medical legislation -- Continued

Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)

356
General works

357.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73

Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

359
General works

360
Alcoholism

362
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

363
Compulsive gambling

364
Eugenics

365
Sterilization

366
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

367
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66

Police and public safety

368
General works

369
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions

Hazardous articles and processes

370
General works

372.A-Z
Particular products and processes, A-Z

372.H39
Hazardous wastes

372.P64
Poisons and toxic substances

Control of individuals

373
General works

374.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

374.R44
Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals

Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls

Control of social activities

375
General works

376.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Including aboriginal knowledge systems

For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+

377
General works

377.2
Aboriginal language

For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

Education

378
General works

379
Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

380
Museums. Archives. Libraries

Constitutional law

382
General works

383
Sources (Collective)

Including constitutions and other sources

For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA

384.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z

384.S45
Self-government

384.S47
Separation of powers

Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

385
General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

386
Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
Including legislative power

387
Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

388
General works
Equality before the law

389
General works

391
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
Including cultural knowledge

392.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

392.C85
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

392.S49
Sex discrimination
Including sex discrimination against women

393
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)

394
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

395
General works

396
Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government

397
Constitution and organization of aboriginal government. Council system
Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
Judiciary see KIA418+

398
Election law

399
Emblem. Seal. Flag
Public property
Including waters and ice mass

400
General works

402
Conservation and management of natural resources
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

403
Roads and highways

403.3
Development and conservation of water resources
For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

404
General works
Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Including marine claims

404.3
Bibliography
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

404.5
General works
Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Western Arctic claims settlement

405
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

405.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

405.A33 1984
Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)

405.3
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
Nunavut Territory
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Nunavut Territory -- Continued

406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)

406.A33 2008
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5)

406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated

406.4
General works

406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association

406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association

406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association

406.8
Nunavut Trust

Nunatsiavut

407
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.A33 2005
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

407.2
Nunavik (Québec)

407.2.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.2.A33 2006
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975

407.4
Makivik Corporation

Yukon

408
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.A33 1993
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)

Northwest Territories

408.3
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.3.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)

408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)

408.3.A33 2003

NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409
General works

409.2.A-Z
Particular communities, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Public property

409.2.R47

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

Particular communities, A-Z -- Continued

Reserve communities

Public finance

410

General works

Taxation

411

General works

Particular taxes, A-Z

412.A-Z

Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

412.E93

Income tax

412.I53

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76

Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93

Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413

Customs. Tariff

Including customs administration

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414

General works

415

Courts and procedure

416.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418

General works

419

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+

Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420

General works

421

Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

422

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition

Court organization and procedure

Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423

General works

424

Rules of procedure

425.A-Z

Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

425.A67

Appellate courts

425.D78

Drug courts

Juvenile courts see KIA462+

Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45

425.T75

Trial courts

425.W45

Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts

426

Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427

General works

428

Jurisdiction. Venue

429.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

429.M38

Matrimonial actions

430

Judicial decisions. Judgments

432

Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

433
General works
Theories of justice see KIA420+
Administration of criminal justice see KIA419

Individual crimes

434
General works

436
Homicide

437
Assault and battery

438
Family violence
  Including husband and wife abuse

439
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
  Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

440
Abuse of older people

442
Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty

443
General works

444
Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

445
General works

446
Bribery and corruption

447
Perjury

Crimes against public safety

448
General works

449
Crimes against the environment
  Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure

450
General works

452
Procedural principles

453
Due process of law

454
Criminal jurisdiction
  Including aboriginal and other offenders

Trial. Evidence
  Including custom/tradition based process

455
General works

456
Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

457
Judgment. Sentencing
  For circle peacemaking see KIA456

458
Remedies. Appellate procedure

459
Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

462
General works

463
Restorative juvenile justice systems

464
Judgment. Sentencing

465
Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

  Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
  For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520
Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+

561-580
Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

601-620
Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

701-720
Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
761-780  Deh Gáh Got'le Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820  Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880  Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920  Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060 Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
            Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
            Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180 Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
            Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300 Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
            Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360 K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420 Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460 Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500 Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Lutsel K'é Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560 Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600 Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640 Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660 Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680 Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720 Ta'an Kwäch'ăn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
            Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860 Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920 West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940 Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960 White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980 Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
1985.A73  Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78  Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35  Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35  Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36  Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56  Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

Nunavut, A-Z -- Continued

1985.G74 Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35 Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45 Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73 Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45 Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84 Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85 Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36 Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66 Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36 Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47 Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36 Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35 Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43 Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z
Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55 Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68 Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38 Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33 Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85 Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U85 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.A-Z
Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H66 Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35 Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34 Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67 Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54 Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A-Z
Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A58 Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86 Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68 Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78 Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36 Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37 Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38 Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88 Kuujjuaraapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87 Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83 Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35 Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37 Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54 Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

2001-8580.2 Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006 General (Collective)
2006.2.A43 Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

General
Regional native organizations
Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued
   Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

2006.2.A45
   Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
2006.2.T36
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
2007.A-Z
   Regional councils. By name, A-Z
2007.C46
   Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
2007.C68
   Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
2007.I68
   Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
2026.A-Z
   Native law societies. The bar, A-Z
2026.F57
   First Alaskans Institute
   Previously AFN Foundation

2031
History
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
By period
   For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19
2032
   To 1936
2033
   1936 (Alaska reorganization)
   For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203 1934
2035
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons
2040
   General works
2042
   Capacity and disability
2043
   Civil status
      Including name
2045.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Domestic relations. Family law
2050
   General works
2052
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      Including marriage impediments
2055
   Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
      For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
2057.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2057.A45
   Alimony
2057.M37
   Marital property
      Consanguinity and affinity
2060
   General works
2063
   Parent and child
2065.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2065.C48
   Child support
2067
   Guardianship. Curatorship

Property
2070
   General works
2072
   Real property. Land law
      General works
      Land tenure
2074
   General works
      Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
2078
   General works
      Tenancy. Leasehold estates
2080
   General works
2082.A-Z
   Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued

2083
Alaska Native restricted land
Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages
Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A328 2004

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

2084
General works
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Including access to water and water rights
General works
Quantity available

2088
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089
Rights to use and profits of another's land
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090
General works

2091
Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land

2092
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

2093
Burial grounds

2094
Transfer of rights in land

2098
Personal property

2100
Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession

2104
General works

2106
Testate succession. Wills

2108
Intestate succession. Heirs

2110.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120
General works

2122
Public contracts

2126.A-Z
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

2126.B36
Banking

2126.C37
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44
Negotiable instruments

2126.S35
Sale of goods

Torts. Extracontractual liability

2130
General works

2132.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2132.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

2134
Strict liability
Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations
Including juristic persons in general

2140
General works

2142
Unincorporated associations

2144
Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law

2150
   General works

2152
   Agriculture. Forestry
   General works

2153
   Land management and use

2154
   Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
   Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156
   Timber laws. Game laws
   Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stocks
   For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158
   General works

2160.A-Z
   Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162
   General works

2164
   Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   Oil and gas
      Including leases

2166
   General works

2168.A-Z
   Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z
   Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172
   General works

2174.A-Z
   By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce
   Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176
   General works

2178
   Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction

2190
   General works

2194
   Energy policy. Resources development

2196.A-Z
   Particular sources of power, A-Z

2196.G37
   Gas. Natural gas

2196.G46
   Geothermal resources

2196.S65
   Solar energy

2196.W38
   Water. Hydroelectric power

2196.W56
   Wind power

Transportation and communication

2200
   General works
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2204
   General works

2208.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

2208.T73
   Traffic regulations and enforcement

2208.T74
   Traffic violations

2210
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including harbors and other structures

2212.A-Z
   Other modes of transportation, A-Z

2216
   Postal service
   Communication. Mass media

2220
   General works

2224.A-Z
   Particular media, A-Z

2228
   The professions
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
- Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2230 General works
2234 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2234 W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236 Patents and trade marks

Social legislation
2240 General works
2244 Labor law
- General works
2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

2250 Social insurance. Social security
- General works
2254 Health insurance
- For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976

2256 A-Z Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
2260 General works
2262 A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- Children
- For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978

2270 Human reproduction
- Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health
2280 General works
2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285 General works
2286 A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
2286 D53 Diabetes
2287 A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287 A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
- Cf. KIA425 W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2287 I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287 S85 Suicide prevention
2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law
- Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300 General works
2304 Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442

2306 Environmental pollution
- General works
2308 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
- Including contaminants particular to the North

2310 A-Z Air pollution
2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
- Including natural monuments
- For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation
- Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Medical legislation -- Continued
2315
Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318
Health professionals
Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
2319
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322
General works
2324
Alcoholism
2326
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328
Compulsive gambling
2332
Eugenics
2334
Sterilization
2338
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Police and public safety
2350
General works
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal
2354
General works
2356.A-Z
Particular products and processes, A-Z
Control of individuals
2360
General works
2362.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57
Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
Including rolls
For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236
2370
General works
2372
Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
Education
Including vocational education
2374
General works
2376
Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
Native collections
2378
Museums. Galleries
2378
Libraries and archives
Constitutional law
2390
General works
Sources
2392
General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
2393
Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z
Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
2395.L44
Legitimacy
2395.S45
Self-determination
Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S47
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S68
Sovereignty. Self-governance
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Constitutional law
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
      General works
2396
2397
   Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
      Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2398
   Native territory
      Cf. KIA2440+ Public property
   Individual and state
2400
   General works
2402
   Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
      General works
2404
   Equality before the law
      General works
2406.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
      Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
      Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85
      Cultural respect
      Including logos, mascots, etc.
      Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46
      Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
      Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38
      Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
      Including acculturation and forced assimilation
      Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
      Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
2406.S49
      Sex discrimination
      Including discrimination against women
Freedom
2408
   General works
2410.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2410.E38
   Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.E96
   Expression, Freedom of
2410.N38
   Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
   Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2412
   General works
2414
   Blood quantum doctrine
   Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
2416.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83
   Dual citizenship
   Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
2420
   General works
2422
   Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
   Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2424
   General works
2426
   Chief executives. Councils, etc.
2430
   The legislature. Legislative process
   Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
   Judiciary see KIA2476
2434
   Election law
2436
   Native emblem. Flag. Seal
   Public property
   Including jurisdiction
2440
   General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Public property -- Continued
2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional management programs
2444 Roads and highways, Bridges
2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
   Land policy. Public restraints on native land
2447 General works
2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
   For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
   For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
   Cf. KIA112
   Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native
   Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
   For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
2448 Bibliography
2449 General works
2449.2 Aleut Region
   General works
2449.3 Aleut League (1966-1976)
   Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
Arctic Slope
2450 General works
   Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68
2451 Bering Straits
2452 Bristol Bay
2453 Calista
2453.2 Chugach
2454 Cook Inlet
2454.2 Doyon
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
2455 Koniag
2455.2 NANA
2456 Sealaska
2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)
2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
   Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
Public finance
2460 General works
   Taxation
2462 General works
2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2464.I53 Income tax
2464.P76 Property tax
   Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
Customs. Tariff
   Including customs administration
2465 General works
2468 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   General works
2470 Courts and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
Courts and procedure
Bibliography

2472 General
2473.A43 Alaska Native Justice Center
2474 General works
2476 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
   Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2478 General works
2480 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
Court jurisdiction
   Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined
   in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
2482 General works
2484 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
   Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction
Court organization
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based
   methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
2486 General works
2488 Rules of procedure
2490.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
   Including traditional/customary courts
2490.A67 Appellate courts
2490.F36 Drug courts see KIA2490.H43
2490.H43 Family courts
2490.I58 Healing to wellness courts
   Including drug courts
2490.S87 Intertribal courts
2490.T48 Supreme courts
2490.T73 Therapeutic courts
2490.T75 Traditional councils
2490.T75 Trial courts
   Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43
2496 Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
2498 Court records
Civil procedure
2500 General works
2502 Jurisdiction. Venue
   Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction
2504 Evidence. Witnesses
2506.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2506.A36 Adoption
2506.C48 Child welfare
   Including custody, support, and protection
2506.M38 Matrimonial actions
2506.P38 Paternity
2508 Judicial decisions. Judgments
2510 Appellate procedure
Criminal law and procedure
2516 General works
   Theories of justice see KIA2478+
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

2518
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process

2520
Criminal liability
   Individual crimes
      Crimes against the person
         General works

2522
2524
2526
2528
   Assault and battery
   Family violence
      Including husband and wife abuse

2530
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

2532
Abuse of older people

2534
Sex crimes. Rape

2536
Crimes against personal liberty
   General works

2538
Kidnapping. Abduction

2540
Crimes against property
   General works

2542
Fraud

2544
Theft

2546
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

2550
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works

2552
Bribery and corruption

2554
Perjury

2556
Crimes against public safety
   General works

2560
2562
Crimes affecting traffic

2564
Crimes against the environment

2570
Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

2580
Criminal procedure
   General works

2582
Criminal jurisdiction
      Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes

2584
Procedural principles
   Trial

2586
   General works
   Evidence. Witnesses

2588
   General works

2590
   Expert evidence

2594
Judgment. Sentencing
   General works

2598
Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

2600
Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement

2610
   General works

2612
Corrections

2614
Imprisonment

2616
   Compensation to victims of crimes

2620
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   General works

2622
Restorative juvenile justice systems

2624
Trial
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued
2626 Judgment. Sentencing
2628 Appellate procedure
2630 Execution of sentence
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

3041-3060 Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060 Previously Village of Afognak

3061-3080 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Akiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Atlatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240 Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3241-3260 Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280 Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Andreafskii, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Angoon Village Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3401-3420 Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420 Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3421-3440 Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440 Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480 Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520 Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560 Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Changa, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700 Chees-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700 Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720 Chefnornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800 Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820 Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860 Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

Chistochna, Native Village of see KIA3681+
Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Craig Community Association
Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Native Village of Dillingham
Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Inalik
Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Bettles Field Village
Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Louden Village
Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iqurmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

4901-4920 Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Barter Island

4921-4940 Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

4941-4960 Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

4961-4980 Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

4981-5000 Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5021-5040 Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5041-5060 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Native Village of Kasigluk

5061-5080 Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

5081-5100 Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5101-5120 Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5121-5140 King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

5141-5160 King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

5161-5180 Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5181-5200 Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5201-5220 Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

5221-5240 Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Copper Center

5241-5260 Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

5261-5280 Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5281-5300 Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5301-5320 Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340 Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360 Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361-5380 Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5381-5400 Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5421-5440 Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5441-5460 Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480 Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak

5501-5520 Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5521-5540 Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+

5581-5600 Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Louden Village see KIA4421+

5621-5640 Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5641-5660 Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5661-5680 Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5681-5700 Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge

5701-5720 Mary’s Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5721-5740 McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5761-5780 Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5861-5880 Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

5881-5900 Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)

5901-5920 Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+

5921-5940 Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5941-5960 Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of English Bay

5961-5980 Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5981-6000 Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

6001-6020 Napaskaik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

6021-6040  Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060  Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080  New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100  New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120  Newwhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140  Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160  Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180  Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200  Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220  Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240  Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260  Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280  Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300  Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6301-6320  Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340  Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360  Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380  Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
            Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400  Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440  Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460  Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480  Orutsararmiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500  Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540  Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560  Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580  Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600  Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640  Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680  Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700  Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720  Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740  Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760  Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780  Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800  Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840  Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900  Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Oghsenakale
6921-6940  Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980  Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000  Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020  Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040  Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080  Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100  Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+

Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua

Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+

Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)

Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak

Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)

Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)

Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)

Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Woody Island

Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tettin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)

Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)

Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+

Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ungaluak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)

Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+

Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
   Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued
   Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
   Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

1
General

2.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2.A26
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.M48
Métis Nation gateway
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal

3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID

4.A-Z
Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4.F47
First nations gazette

5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

National aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis

6
Bibliography

7
General (Collective)

Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID

8
Assembly of First Nations

9
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
Previously Native Council of Canada

10
Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12
General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9

15
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Aboriginal laws and treaties

16
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties

18
Indexes and tables

20
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 <date>
Individual treaties. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 1725
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Indigenous laws and treaties
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Treaties and other agreements
Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued

20.2 1749
1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)

20.2 1752
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)

20.2 1760
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)

20.2 1871
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)

20.2 1873
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)

20.2 1874
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)

20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)

20.2 1876
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)

20.2 1877
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)

20.2 1899
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)

20.2 1905
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)

20.2 1906
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)

20.2 1921
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)

21
General works

22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections

For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30
Indexes. Digests

32
Canadian native law reporter

Form books

see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics

45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50
General works

52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases
For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54
General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65
General works

67.A-Z
Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70
General works

72.A-Z
Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

83
• Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z
• Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

93.I53
• Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)

100
• Notarial services

102
• Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
  Including census

104
• Congresses. Conferences

106.A-Z
  For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

106.S39
• Scow Institute

110
General (Comparative)

115
Bibliography

118
Linguistics. Semantics

122
Legal anthropology

124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
  For studies of a particular group see the group

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
  For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

129
Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
  Including history of sources and methodology

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16

Treaties and other agreements
  For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
  For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20

Individual treaties
  See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Biography of indigenous lawyers

132
General (Collective)

135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By period

140
Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
  Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763

160
Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)

182
Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

Principles and concepts of law

190
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Aboriginal law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law

200
Law reform

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
  For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
  For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE

Natural persons
  For juristic persons see KIB954+

240
General works

250
Civil status
  For Indian status see KIB1825
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Natural persons -- Continued
Capacity and disability
General works
Minors. Children
Unborn children
Women
Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census see KIB102
Domestic relations. Family law
General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
General works
Marriage impediments
Multiple marriage
Intertribal marriage
Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including real property
General works
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Dowry
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
General works
Alimony
Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
General works
Parent and child
General works
Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
Adoption. Customary adoption
Paternity
Parental rights and duties
General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
Including enforcement and other measures
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
General works
Child abuse
For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Special topics, A-Z
Guardianship and ward
Curatorship
Property
General works
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Bibliography
General works
Land tenure
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued

Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title

Fee simple settlement land

Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

Co-ownership. Collective ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

General works

Tenancy in common

Trust land. Indian reserved lands

General works

Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossess and denial of access

Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights

General works

Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

General works

Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes see KIB1011

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+

Ancestral land

Special topics, A-Z

Rights to use and profit of another's land

Including easements and covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

General works

Dispossession

Special topics, A-Z

Description of land. Surveying

Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

General works

Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees

General works

Particular kinds of trusts

Inheritance and succession

General works

Testate succession. Wills
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Inheritance and succession
  Testate succession. Wills -- Continued
  712  General works
  720  Legacies
  730  Probate law and practice. Probate courts
  735  Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
       The estate. Distribution of property
  765  General works
  768.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  768.T73  Traditional property

Contracts
  770  General works
  785  Formation of contract. Parties to contract
       Void and voidable contracts
  800  General works
  825  Immoral and unlawful contracts
  830.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  840  Discharge of contract
  843  Breach of contract. Remedies
  845  Public contracts. Government contracts
       Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  847  General works
  850  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
       Sale of goods. Barter
  852  General works
  855.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  855.P76  Produce
  857.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments
  860  General works
  864  Bills of exchange
  870  Checks
  875.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Banking
  880  General works
  886.A-Z  Particular transactions, A-Z
  890  Bank credit. Bank loans
  893.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
  900  General works
  903  Conditional sale. Installment sale
  905  Liens
  906  Pledge
  908  Investment banking
  912  Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
       Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  916  General works. Liability
  918  Carriage by land. Freight
  920  Carriage by air
  922  Carriage by water
       For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
  924  General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
    Insurance -- Continued
      Particular branches
        Personal insurance
          General works
  925
  926.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
  926.H43
    Health. Life
    Life see KIB926.H43
    Property insurance
      General works
  927
  928.A-Z
    Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
  928.F57
    Fire
    Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
      General works
  930
  932.A-Z
    Particular risks, A-Z
  932.A98
    Automobile
  935
    Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
  General works
  936.A-Z
    Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
  937.P47
    Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
  937.P74
    Privacy, Violation of
    Including data protection
  938.A-Z
    Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
  938.L53
    Libel and slander
  939.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  939.T74
    Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
Negligence
  General works
  940
  943
  944.A-Z
    Malpractice
    Accidents, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
  General works
  945
  946.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  946.E58
    Environmental damage
  946.P76
    Products liability
  947.A-Z
    Parties to action in torts, A-Z
    Including corporations (private and public)
  948
    Liability for torts of others
    Including employer
  949.A-Z
    Government torts, A-Z
950
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations and corporations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
  General works
  951
  952
  953.A-Z
    Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
  General works
  954
  955.A-Z
    Non-profit corporations, A-Z
    Endowments see KIB955.F68
  955.F68
    Foundations. Endowments
    Business corporations. Companies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>Shares and shareholder's rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular types of corporations, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td>Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>985</td>
<td>Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>988</td>
<td>Standards. Norms. Quality control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992</td>
<td>Labeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>994</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Agriculture. Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Traditional/customary land management and use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002.A-Z</td>
<td>Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002.C85</td>
<td>Cultivation (spiritual aspects)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Livestock industry and trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Timber laws. Game laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For fishing rights see KIB550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including allocation schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Mining. Quarrying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020.A-Z</td>
<td>Nonferrous metals, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Oil and natural gas on reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>First Nations oil and gas management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Oil and gas leases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Particular oil fields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028.A-Z</td>
<td>Other resources, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Textile industries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

Manufacturing industries

Textile industries -- Continued

1034.A-Z

Textile products, A-Z

1036.A-Z

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1036.J49

Jewelry

1036.L43

Leather industry

Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives

1038

General works

1039.A-Z

Agricultural products, A-Z

1039.T63

Tobacco

1040.A-Z

Meat industry products, A-Z

1042.A-Z

Fishery products, A-Z

1045.A-Z

Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z

1046.A-Z

Spices. Herbs, A-Z

1048

Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws

Trade

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection

1050

General works

1053

Cross-border trade

1055

Retail trade

Including particular products

1058

Second hand trade

Service trades

1060

General works

1062

Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)

1066

Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Utilities

Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction

1070

General works

1075

Energy policy. Resources development

Particular sources of power

1078

Electricity

1079

Gas. Natural gas

1080

Geothermal resources

1083

Solar energy

1085

Water. Hydroelectric power

1088

Wind power

Transportation and communication

1090

General works

Road traffic

1092

General works

Traffic regulation and enforcement

1094

General works

1098

Traffic violations. Drunk driving

1100.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

1104.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions

1106

General works

1108

Right of way

Pipelines
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Transportation and communication
   Pipelines -- Continued
      1114
         General works
      1118
         Right of way
         Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
            Including coastal and inland water transport
      1120
         General works
      1125.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
         Communication. Mass media
      1130
         General works
      1135
         Postal service
      1150
         Press law
      1160
         Telecommunication
   The professions
      Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
      1170
         General works
         Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
         Legal professions
            Judges
            1175
            Lawyers. Advocates
            1178
            Peacemakers
            1180
   Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
      1200
         General works
      1206
         Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
            Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
         Expression of folk life and folklore
            Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
      1208
         General works
         Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
         1209.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
         1209.C74
            Crest design
         1209.O75
            Origin of traditional design
      1211
         Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
      1218
         Author and publisher
         Patents and trademarks
            Including procedure
      1224
         General works
      1226
         Invention
      1230
         Unfair competition
   Social legislation
      1235
         General works
         Labor law
      1240
         General works
      1243
         Labor contract and employment
      1250
         Prohibition of discrimination in employment
            Including bullying in the workplace
      1260
         Wages. Equal pay
      1272
         Collective bargaining and labor agreements
      1275
         Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
   Social insurance. Social security
      1290
         General works
      1292
         Health insurance
      1300
         Workers' compensation
      1310
         Old age, survivors and disability insurance
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Social legislation
Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
1315
Unemployment insurance
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325
General works
1350
People with disabilities
1355
Child and family services
1370
Older people
Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
1372.A-Z
Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47
Veterans
1374.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction
For reproductive technology see KIB1530
1380
General works
Birth control. Family planning
For sterilization see KIB1531
1382
General works
1384
Abortion
1386.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public health
1400
General works
1403.A-Z
Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Contagious and infectious diseases
1413
General works
1417
AIDS
1419
Tuberculosis
Other diseases
1425
Diabetes
1427
Obesity
Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430
Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
1436
Suicide prevention
Sanitation and measures
1444
Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
1450
Drinking water standards

Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
Bibliography
1460
General
1464.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
1470
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention
1483
General works
1485
Air pollution
1490
Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
Including pollutants and sewage control
1500
Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
1504
Recycling
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology -- Continued
   Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
1505 General works
1506 Plant protection
   Wildlife conservation and management
1511 General works
1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
   Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
1514 General works
   Health facilities and services
      Including services to individuals and communities
1516 General works
1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
      Including healing centers for addiction
   The health professions
1519 General works
1521 Traditional healers
   Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
1523 General works
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
1524 Alcoholism
1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
1526 Compulsive gambling
1527 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Biomedical engineering
1528 General works
1529 Genetic engineering
1530 Human reproductive technology
      For human reproduction see KIB1380+
1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1533 Animal protection
   Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
      Including laws on prohibition
1536 General works
1538 A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
      Tobacco
1539 General works
1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
1542 Commercial tobacco
1543 Alcoholic beverages
   Police and public safety. Law enforcement
1550 General works
1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
1558 General works
1560 Poisons and toxic substances
   Hazardous waste disposal
      Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
1564 General works
1565 A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565 R33 Radioactive substances
1566 Accident control
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Police and public safety. Law enforcement -- Continued
1568 Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals
1572 General works
1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
   Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band
   lists and names, etc.
   For civil registry see KIB102
Control of social activities
1582 General works
1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
   For casinos see KIB1062
1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
1600 General works
1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
   Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
   Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education
   (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
   Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
1610 General works
1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
   For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
1612 Reform of aboriginal education
   Including aboriginal languages and cultures
1613 Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and
   authority over education)
1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
1615 Administration. School government and finance
   Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
1620 Students
   Teachers
   Including certification
1624 General works
1625.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1629 Pre-elementary education
   Elementary and secondary education
   Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
1630 General works
1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52 On-reserve education
   Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1638 Vocational education
1644 Higher and continued education
1646 General works
1646 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
   Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26 Aboriginal student organizations
1662 Adult education
1664 Physical education
Science and the arts
Indigenous law: Canada: General
  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Science and the arts -- Continued

1670
  General works
1673.A-Z
  Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z
  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
  The arts
  General works
1677
  Aboriginal arts and crafts
  Performing arts
1680
  General works
1684
  Music. Musicians
1690
  Theater and motion pictures
  Aboriginal public collections
1692
  General works
  Museum and galleries
    For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
1693
  General works
1694.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Libraries
    Including library services to aboriginal people
1695
  General works
1696.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1697
  Archives
  Historic buildings and monuments
1700
  General works
  Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
  General works
1704
  Burial mounds
  Constitutional law
1744
  Sources (Collective)
    Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
    For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
  Conferences. Congresses
1760
  General works
1780
  Constitutional history
  Constitutional principles
1800
  General works
  Indian treaty-making
1810
  General works
1815
  Treaty traditions. Wampun
1820
  Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
  General works
1825
  Indian status under the Indian Act
    For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
1830
  Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
  Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
1832
  General works
1835
  Self-government agreements
    For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
1840
  Aboriginal and treaty rights
    For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
  Sources and relationships of the law
1842
  Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1850
  Custom and tradition and statutory law
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued
1853
Potlatch system
Including oral traditions
1860
Aboriginal law and federal law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1870
General works
1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
1890
General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
1900
General works
Individual and state
1910
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Bibliography
1915
General works
Equality before the law
1918
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
1920
General works
1922
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
1925
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+
1930
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
Groups discriminated against
1935
Off-reserve Indians
1937
Women
Freedom
1940
General works
1942
Freedom of traditional spirituality
1946
Freedom of education and learning
1950
Freedom of movement
1952
Freedom of assembly and of association
1954
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
1955
Food sovereignty
1957
Right to privacy
Including data sovereignty
For violation of privacy see KIB937.P74
1960
Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
1965
General works
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
1970.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Organs of government
1975
General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
1980
General works
1982
Members and officers
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Constitutional law

Organs of government

Legislature -- Continued

1985

Legislative process

1990.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+

Judiciary see KIB2230+

1995

Election law

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

2000

General works

2002

Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power

Constitution and organization of local government

2003

General works

2005

Councils. Elders

Officers and employees

2006

Chief executives. Band chiefs

Including privileges and duties

2008

Finance and economy

Public services

General works

2012.A-Z

Particular services, A-Z

Election law

Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights

Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status

2015

General works

2017

Alternative legislated election system

2019

Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property

2025

General works

Development, conservation and management of natural resources

2027

General works

2030

Land management regimes

Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands

2033

Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Including aboriginal title by treaty

2037

Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation

Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2040

General works

Riparian rights see KIB540+

2042.A-Z

Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

2044

Water supply

2048.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land

Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)

2050

General works

2053

Her Majesty's land

Including surrendered and designated lands

Reserved land (Reserves)

For reserved land use see KIB2076

2056

General works

2060

Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government

Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land -- Continued
Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations

2062
General works
2065.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Land use. Zoning

2073
General works
2076
Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws see KIB1048
2080
Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development

Public finance
2100
General works
2105
Budget. Government expenditure
Taxation
2112
General works
Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2114
General works
2120
Classes of taxpayers
Particular taxes
2130
Several, collective
Income tax
Including taxation of pension benefits

2133
General works
2134
Corporation tax
2140
Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150
Real property tax
2160
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164
General works
2172
Commodities, services, and transactions
2173
Gasoline
2175
Tobacco. Cigarettes

Customs. Tariff

2180
General works
Customs administration and organization

2190
General works
2192
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z

Customs courts see KIB2222
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2210
General works
2215.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
2222
Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure
Bibliography

2230
General
2232.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238
2240
Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245
Court history
2250
Theories of justice. Concept of law
Including aboriginal justice strategies
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Courts and procedure -- Continued

2256
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
   Including code of ethics
Court jurisdiction
   Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

2260
General works

2264
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
   For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270
General works

2272
Rules of procedure

2275
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

2280
Trial courts

2282
Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
   Drug courts see KIB2290

2288
Family courts

2290
Healing to wellness courts
   Including drug courts

2294
Therapeutic courts
   Juvenile courts see KIB2640+

Judicial officers. Court employees

2300
General works

2303
Directories

2308
Judges. Chief judges
   Including qualification and training

2310
Jurors

2312
Peacemakers (Traditional court)

2314
Clerks

2318
Court records

Civil procedure

2325
General works

2327
Jurisdiction. Venue
   Trial

2330
General works

2335.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Particular procedures

2340
Adoption

2345
Child cases
   Including support, custody, and protection of the child
   Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services

2350
Matrimonial actions

2355
Paternity cases

2360
Judicial decisions. Judgments

2364
Appellate procedure

2370
Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

2400
General works

2415
Philosophy of criminal law

2420
General works

Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

2424 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Including custom/tradition based process
2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
  Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
  The criminal act
  General works
  2440 General works
  2442 Criminal intent
  2444 Criminal liability
  2450 Punishment and penalties
  Particular crimes
  General works
  2454 Crimes against the person
  General works
  2458 Homicide
  2460 Assault and battery
  2462 Family violence
  Including husband and wife abuse
  Crimes against special classes of persons
  General works
  2467 General works
  2470 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
    Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
  2475 Abuse of older people
  2480 Women
  Crimes against personal liberty
  General works
  2485 General works
  2488 Kidnapping. Abduction
  Sex crimes
  General works
  2492 General works
  Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
  2498 Rape
  Crimes against property
  General works
  2505 General works
  2507 Fraud
  2509 Theft
  2511 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
  Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
  General works
  2520 General works
  2525 Subversive activities
  Crimes against officials of the government
  General works
  2530 General works
  2532 Bribery and corruption
  2535 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
  2538 Contempt of court
  Crimes against public order and safety
  General works
  2542 General works
  2544 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
  2546 Crimes against the environment
  2548 Crimes against public health
  2550 Crimes affecting traffic
  2553 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
  2555 Crimes committed through the mail
  Criminal procedure
  General works
  2560 General works
  2564 Parties to action
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
2568 Pre-trial procedure
   Trial
2570 General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
2572 General works
2580 Witnesses
   Including restorative justice initiatives
2590 General works
2594 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610 Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence
2620 General works
2624 Corrections
2628 Imprisonment
2632 Compensation to victims of crimes
   Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640 General works
2644 Restorative juvenile justice system
2650 Trial
2655 Judgment. Sentencing
2660 Appeals
2665 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations.

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45
Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53
Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33
Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48
Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37
Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38
Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86
NunatuKavut

6.2.O68
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59
Six Nations of the Grand River

Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55
Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56
Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z
Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55
Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75
Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37
Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38
Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising

7.W33
Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45
We'kopecwikt Métis Council

7.W56
Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date>
Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

13.A33 1862
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40
History
Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A+

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120
Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Abénaakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algonquins see KIC4380.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-260</td>
<td>Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321-340</td>
<td>Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361-380</td>
<td>Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Beavertown First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chippewa see KIC5780.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721-740</td>
<td>Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741-760</td>
<td>Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cree see KIC4750+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>781-800</td>
<td>Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-820</td>
<td>Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-840</td>
<td>Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141-1160</td>
<td>Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fort Albany First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Grass Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Nation Huron Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Iskatewizaaegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Kitaskiwin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Kitikemaykoosib Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Communauté anicinéwaik Innu (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Katiskiwin First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081-2100</td>
<td>Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
  Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
  Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  McDowell Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  M’Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously: West Bay First Nation
  Métis see KIC5120.5+
  Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
  Missisaga see KIC5380.5+
  Naanajigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Stanjikoming First Nation
  Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
  Montagnais see KIC5640.5+
  Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
  Naotkamegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+
  Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
  Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
  Ochichagwe’babigo’inining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
    Oneida see KIC6101.5+
    Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
  Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Ottawa see KIC6241
  Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Saint Mary’s (First Nation: New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3341-3360  Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380  Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400  Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420  Shaguisandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
3421-3440  Sheshewanan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3501-3520  Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560  Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
3661-3680  Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
3741-3760  Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Wahnapiitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Wapsekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900  Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
4001-4020  Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080  Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220  Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240  Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260  Whiteswater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280  Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
4301-4320  Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wyandot see KIC6481+
4361-4380  Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cockburn Island First Nation

Particular aboriginal groups
Algonquins

3380.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3421-4440  Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440  Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Golden Lake First Nation
4461-4480  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Anishinabe

4480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4481-4500  Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520  Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Atikamekwish Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580  Biijitwaabiik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620  Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
**Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern**  
**Aboriginal peoples and communities**  
**Particular aboriginal groups**  
**Anishinaabe -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4621-4640</td>
<td>Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4640.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681-4700</td>
<td>Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4720</td>
<td>Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4721-4740</td>
<td>Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree

For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

Cf. E99.C88 Cree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4750</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5</td>
<td>Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 &lt;date&gt;</td>
<td>Individual regional treaties. By date of signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 1975</td>
<td>James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 1978</td>
<td>Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2002</td>
<td>Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2003</td>
<td>Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4760.5.A33 2010</td>
<td>Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4764</td>
<td>Individual Cree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4765</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4766</td>
<td>Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4767</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4768</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4769</td>
<td>Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4770</td>
<td>Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4771</td>
<td>Cree of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4772</td>
<td>Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4773</td>
<td>Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4881-4900</td>
<td>Other Cree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901-4920</td>
<td>Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921-4940</td>
<td>Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4941-4960</td>
<td>Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4960.5</td>
<td>Innu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981-5000</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001-5020</td>
<td>Bande des Innus de Pessamit (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021-5040</td>
<td>Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041-5060</td>
<td>Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061-5080</td>
<td>Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081-5100</td>
<td>Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5120</td>
<td>Mushuau Inn First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheshatshiu Inn First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
Métis

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

5120.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5181-5200
Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

5261-5280
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Miccmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5300.5.A2A-.A2Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

5300.5.A2C66
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

5301-5320
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340
Miccmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361.A-Z
Other Micmacs, A-Z

5361.A33
Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.A56
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B43
Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B46
Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B83
Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E45
Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E46
Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E57
Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E84
Esquimalt First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E85
Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.F67
Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.G56
Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.H53
Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L46
Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.L57
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M45
Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M53
Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.M55
Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P36
Pqnnuk (Mi'kmaw Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P53
Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.P67
Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.S56
Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W34
Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.W49
Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga

5380.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5401-5420
Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5421-5440
Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)

5441-5460
Mississauagas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480
Mississauagas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk

5480.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

5501-5520
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Mohawk -- Continued

5521-5540  Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560  Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580  Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600  Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620  Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais
Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais
5640.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680  Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700  Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720  Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740  Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa

5780.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800  Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820  Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840  Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880  Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900  Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920  Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940  Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960  Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980  Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000  Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020  Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040  Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060  Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080  Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100  Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z  Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65  Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
6101.B78  Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37  Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55  Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32  Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57  Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43  Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32  Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35  Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida

6101.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140  Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Oneida -- Continued

6141-6160
Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

6200.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6201-6220
Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

6241
Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

6300.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

6321-6340
Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6341-6360
Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6401-6420
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6481-6500
Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
  Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran
  Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30
  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
    Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and
    federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75
  British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
  aboriginal peoples in Western Canada
  Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
  For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6
  General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
  Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A85
  Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74
  British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66
  Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43
  Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57
  First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73
  Fraser Valley Métis Association

6.2.M35
  Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M36
  Manitoba Métis Federation
    Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+
    Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+
    Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+
    Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42
  Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36
  Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67
  North Cariboo Métis Association

6.2.S68
  Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743
  Treaty 8 Tribal Association
    Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75
  Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54
  Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66
  Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils
  Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program
  funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
  Including such organizations of a particular group
  For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z
  By name, A-Z

7.A44
  Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86
  Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37
  Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

7.B38
  Battlefords Tribal Council

7.C37
  Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council

7.C38
  Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council

7.C68
  Council of the Haida Nation

7.D35
  Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

7.F55
  File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council

7.F73
  Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society

7.I57
  Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I75
  Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K44
  Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.K45
Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78
Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93
Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35
Lakalzap Band Council
7.L47
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55
Lilooet Tribal Council
7.L68
Lower St'atl'imx Tribal Council
7.M57
MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87
Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53
Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66
North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O44
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan
7.O45
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53
Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74
Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37
Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46
Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68
Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76
Stó:lō Nation
7.S77
Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83
Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34
Tahltan Central Council
7.T68
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74
Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84
Tsilhqot'in National Government
7.V36
Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47
West Region Tribal Council
7.W48
Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45
Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67
Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

12
Collections. Compilations. Selections
  e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)

13 <date>
Individuval regional treaties. By date of signature

40
History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
  Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

101-120
Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140
Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180
Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200
?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220
Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

221-240 Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
      Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320 Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500 Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
500.5 Binche Whut'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
501-520 Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560 Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
      Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580 Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600 Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640 Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700 Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740 Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780 Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860 Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
      Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900 Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940 Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960 Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
      Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040 Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060 Chelsatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080 Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100 Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120 Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
      Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200 Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1221-1240  Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300  Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320  Da'ñaxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340  Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360  Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400  Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420  Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440  Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Driftpilie First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480  Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500  Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation

1501-1520  Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540  Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560  English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580  ?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1581-1600  Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation

1601-1620  Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57

1681-1700  Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1701-1720  Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+

1761-1780  Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800  Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820  Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1841-1860  Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1861-1880  Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1881-1900  Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920  Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

1921-1940  George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1941-1960  Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980  Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1981-2000  Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+

2001-2020  Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2021-2040  Gitlakdatxw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+

2061-2080  Gitxala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

2081-2100  Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120  God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
God's River First Nation see KID8101+
Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+

2181-2200  Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+

2221-2240  Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Haisla Nation see KID2901+
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2241-2260 Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280 Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2301-2320 Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340 Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360 Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380 Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400 High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420 Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440 Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460 Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480 Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500 Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2621-2640 Kahkwastakahw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2681-2700 Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720 Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740 Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Ka:'yu:'k7'h7' / Che:k:tles7et'h7' First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780 Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800 Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900 Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940 Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960 Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980 Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000 Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 K'omoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060 Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080 Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Kwanten First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140 Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3181-3200 Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240 Ka:'yu:'k7'h7' / Che:k:tles7et'h7' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
Lhoox'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
Li'lwat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Little Black River First Nation
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe’Qwa’Sot’Em (First Nation)
Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
4261-4280  Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300  Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320  Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340  Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360  Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380  New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400  Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420  Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh

Cf. E99.N734

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+

4501-4520  Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540  Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560  N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation

4561-4580  Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600  Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660  Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680  Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700  O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720  O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740  Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan

4741-4760  Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780  Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800  One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4801-4820  Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64

Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+

4821-4840  O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4841-4860  Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880  Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900  Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O68

Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+

4921-4940  Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960  Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980  Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000  Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020  Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5041-5060  Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080  Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peigan Nation see KID5221+

5101-5120  Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140  Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160  Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180  Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200  Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5221-5240  
Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Previously known as Peigan Nation

5241-5260  
Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5261-5280  
Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5281-5300  
Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5301-5320  
Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340  
Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+

5341-5360  
Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361-5380  
Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5401-5420  
Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation

5421-5440  
Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5441-5460  
Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480  
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5481-5500  
Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5501-5520  
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33

5541-5560  
Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5561-5580  
Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

5581-5600  
Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35

5601-5620  
Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

5621-5640  
Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5661-5680  
Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5681-5700  
Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5701-5720  
Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5721-5740  
Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5741-5760  
Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.S258

5761-5780  
Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5781-5800  
Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5801-5820  
Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5821-5840  
Shakespeare First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5841-5860  
Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.S45

5881-5900  
Shxw'ōhíthets Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5901-5920  
Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)  
Cf. E99.S44

5921-5940  
Simpow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5941-5960  
Siaka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5961-5980  
Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

5981-6000  
Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6001-6020  
Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6021-6040  
Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6041-6060  
Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6081-6100  
Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6101-6120  
Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6121-6140  
Skupah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6141-6160  
Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6161-6180 Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300 Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400 Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420 Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440 St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460 Stony (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480 St's'alees (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500 Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520 Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540 St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580 Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600 Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620 Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640 Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660 Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680 Talhtan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700 Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720 Tal'cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760 Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780 T'lil'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800 Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820 Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840 Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860 Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880 Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900 Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920 Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940 Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960 Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980 Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
6981-7000 Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040 Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060 Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080 Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7081-7100  Tseshahaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120  Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160  Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180  Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200  T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220  Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240  Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+

7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+

7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7561-7580  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+

7641-7660  Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweakwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Stone Indian Band

7801.A-Z  Other aboriginal peoples or communities, A-Z
7801.T35  Taku River Tlingit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Particular aboriginal groups
Cree

7860.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

7860.5.A14A-.A14Z  Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
7861-7880  Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900  Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920  Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940  Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Oxford House First Nation
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree -- Continued

7941-7960 Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980 Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000 Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020 Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040 Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Keewatin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100 Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140 Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160 Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180 Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320 Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360 Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380 Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420 Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440 Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84 Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57 Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64 Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44 PEEPEEKTOSIN Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
 For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
### Indigenous law: Canada: Western
### Aboriginal peoples and communities
### Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued
#### Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8600.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8621-8640</td>
<td>Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8641-8660</td>
<td>Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8661-8680</td>
<td>Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8681-8700</td>
<td>Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8740.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8741-8760</td>
<td>Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8741-8760</td>
<td>Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8781-8800</td>
<td>Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8821-8840</td>
<td>Fond du Lac Band of Chipewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8841-8860</td>
<td>Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

1  General bibliography

    Including national and regional directories

2.N37  National Indian Justice Center
2.N38  National Indian Law Library
2.N39  Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law
    Library)

3  Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
    For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group

4  Official gazettes and other media for official information
    For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the
    appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z  Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
    Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments
    or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
    For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region
    in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
    Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of
    American Indians
    Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
    For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK

6  Bibliography
7  General (Collective)

Individual organizations

9  American Indian Law Alliance
10  National Congress of American Indians
12  Tribal Law and Policy Institute
14  Councils for national representation
15  Legislative documents and related works
    Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
    For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
    For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578

15.2.L3  Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
16  Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Treaties and other agreements

18.A-Z  Indexes and tables, A-Z
18.D4  De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the
    American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
18.L57  List of Indian treaties (1964)
19  Collections. Compilations. Selections
    For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g.,
    Northeast Atlantic. New England, KIF48
    For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and
    jurisdiction
    Individual treaties
    see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20  General works


22  Indexes. Digests
Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. -- Continued
23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)
Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIE-KIK
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIE-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
Indexes. Digests
23
Digest of American Indian law
32
Native American law digest
34
American tribal law reporter
35
Tribal court reporter
Form books
see the subject
Judicial statistics
40
General (Collective)
42
Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
50
General
52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
52.C37
Casinos
Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
52.T76
Tribal leaders
Trials. Cases
54
General (Collective)
60.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63.A-Z
Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
65
Legal research. Legal bibliography
For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
69
Surveys on legal activities
Legal education. Study and teaching
70
General works
72.A-Z
Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A44
American Indian Lawyer Training Program
The legal profession. Lawyers
For regulation see KIE1178
For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
80
General works
Community legal services. Legal aid
83
General works
85.A-Z
Individual organizations, A-Z
93.A-Z
Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIE-KIK
93.N38
National American Indian Court Judges Association
93.N383
National Native American Bar Association
100
Notarial services
102
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
104
Conferences. Conferences
110
General works
Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

History
115  Bibliography
118  Linguistics. Legal semantics
122  Legal anthropology
124  Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
       Including Indian heritage management
       For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
129  Studies on sources (General)
       Including history of sources and methodology
Biography of tribal lawyers
       Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
132  General (Collective)

By period
140  Pre-1830 to 1830
       Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political
evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
150  1830 to 1934
       Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation
       Periods (1850-1928)
       For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
       For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
       For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
       For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
       For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
       For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
       For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
160  1934-1945
       Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
       For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
170  1945-1961
       Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
178  General works
182  Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
       Principles and concepts of the law
185  Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192  Indian law and public policy
195  Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
200  Law reform
<215>  Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
       For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law
       and Indian law, see KF
       For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
Natural persons
       For juristic persons see KIE954+
225  General works
230  Civil status
       For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
       For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see
       KF8393
Capacity and disability
240  General works
260  Minors. Children
270  Unborn children
275  Women
Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287 Slaves
290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)

Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex.

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law
300 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
303 General works
305 Marriage impediments
307 Multiple marriage
308 Same-sex marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
312 Forced marriage (of captives)
314 Civil status of married women

For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships
Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment

For matrimonial actions see KIE3192
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
Parent and child
380 General works
385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Indian custom adoption
Including adult adoption
392 Paternity
For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
Cf. KF8215
410 General works
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
422 General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement see KIE1364
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
430.A78 Artificial insemination
Indigenous law: United States: General
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity -- Continued
Guardianship and ward
Curatorship
Property
General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
Bibliography
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
General works
Land tenure
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to
natural resources
General works
Indian title. Chain of title
Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
General works
Landlord and tenant
Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5
General works
Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights of use and occupancy
General works
Boundaries
Riparian rights
Including treaty rights to water and access to water
General works
Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIE1007
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
General works
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land
General works
Beneficial use
Indigenous law: United States: General
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Rights to use and profits of another's land -- Continued
603
Easements
  e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605
Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land
  Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress
610
General works
617
Dispossession
620.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
620.A44
Allotments
  Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
    For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
    For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
620.E83
Escheat
  Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.H45
Heirship lands
620.S23
Sacred lands
  Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+
622
Description of land. Surveying
624
Land registry
  Including tangible and intangible property
    For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
640
General works
655.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
685
Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
700
General works
  Testate succession. Wills
712
General works
715.A-Z
Forms of wills, A-Z
720
Legacies
722
Disinheritance
730
Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735
Intestate succession. Heirs
765
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
Contracts
770
General works
778
Types of contracts
785
Formation of contract
800
Void and voidable contracts
840
Discharge of contract
843
Breach of contract. Remedies
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847
General works
850
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
852
Sale of goods
860
Negotiable instruments
  Banking
880
General works
884.A-Z
  Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: General

Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  Banking -- Continued
  893.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Loan of money. Interest
  895
  General works
  897
  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
    Including credit cards
  Secured transactions
  900
  General works
  903
  Conditional sale. Installment sale
  905
  Liens
  906
  Pledge
  908
  Investment banking
  Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
  912
  General works
  913.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
  916
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  Insurance
  924
  General works
  Particular branches
    Multi-line underwriting
      Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
  924.2
  General works
  924.3
  Risk management corporations
  Personal insurance
  925
  General works
  926.A-Z
  Particular types of insurance, A-Z
  926.D57
  Disability
  926.H43
  Health. Medical care
    Medical care see KIE926.H43
    Property insurance
  927
  General works
  928.A-Z
  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
  928.A37
  Agricultural property. Crops
    Crops see KIE928.A37
  928.F57
  Fire
  928.T48
  Theft
    Liability insurance
  930
  General works
  932.A-Z
  Particular risks, A-Z
  932.A88
  Automobile
  933
  Aleatory contracts
    Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
  935
  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
  Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  936
  General works
  937.A-Z
  Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
    Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
  937.P47
  Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
    Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
  937.V56
  Violation of privacy
  939.A-Z
  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
  939.L53
  Libel and slander
  Negligence
Indigenous law: United States: General

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Negligence -- Continued

940 General works
942 Liability for condition and use of land
943 Malpractice
944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
945 Strict liability
950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations

Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951 General works
952 Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
954 General works
955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
955.F68 Foundations. Endowments

Business corporations

956 General works
958 Corporate finance

Including capital, securities, dividends

959 Shares and shareholder's rights
962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

970 General works
972 Economic assistance
973 Prices and price control
975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982 Small business

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

984 General works
985 Licensing
988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
992 Labeling
994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000 General works

Traditional/customary land and resources use and management

For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993

1001 General works
1001.2 Sustainable food systems

For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
1006 Livestock industry
1007 Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stocks
   For fishing rights see KIE550
1009
   General works
Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
1010
   Atlantic coast. New England
1012
   Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
1013.A-Z
   Inland waters, A-Z
1013.C75
   Columbia River
   Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
1014.A-Z
   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1015
   General works
1017
   Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
   For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
1020.A-Z
   Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
   Oil and gas on Indian land
1021
   General works
1023
   Oil and gas leases
   For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see
   KF8218.32.A328 1996
1024.A-Z
   Particular oil fields, A-Z
1027
   Natural gas
1028.A-Z
   Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030
   General works
1032
   Drug and pharmaceutical industry
   Textile industry
1033
   General works
1034.A-Z
   Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z
   Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49
   Jewelry
1036.L43
   Leather
Food processing industries
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
   (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate
   representation
1038
   General works
1039.A-Z
   Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63
   Tobacco products
1040.A-Z
   Meat products, A-Z
1042.A-Z
   Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z
1045.A-Z
   Beverages
   Including alcoholic beverages
1046.A-Z
   Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048
   Construction and building industry. Contractors
   Including tribal green building codes
Trade and commerce
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards
   (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
1050
   General works
1053
   Cross-border trade
   Retail trade
1055
   General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1058 Secondhand trade
Service trades
1060 General works
Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
1062 General works
1063 National Indian Gaming Association
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Public utilities
Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
1070 General works
Energy policy. Resources development
Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
1076 General works
1076.2 Energy justice
1077 Energy efficiency
For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
Particular sources of power
Including renewable sources of power
Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
1078 Electricity
1079 Gas. Natural gas
1080 Geothermal resources
1082 Hydrokinetic resources
1083 Solar energy
1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
1088 Wind power
Transportation and communication
1090 General works
Road traffic
1092 General works
Traffic regulations and enforcement
1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1100.A44 All-terrain vehicles
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
1114 General works
1118 Right of way
1120 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Communication. Mass media
1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
Telecommunication
1160 General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication
    Communication. Mass media
      Telecommunication -- Continued
        Electronic mail

1163 The professions
  Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170 General works
  Health professionals see KIE1519+

1175 Legal profession
  Judges
    Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
  Lawyers. Advocates
    Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession

1180 Peacemakers
  Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

1200 Intellectual and cultural property
  Copyright
  General works
  Traditional knowledge holder
    Including regional communities and individual peoples
  Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
    Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
    For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604

1208 Expressions of folk life and folklore
  Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
    For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
  Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
  For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

1218 Author and publisher
  Patents and trademarks
    Including procedure

1224 General works

1226 Inventions

1230 Unfair competition

1235 Social legislation
  General works
  Labor law
  General works
  Labor contract and employment

1240 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  General works
    Including bullying in the workplace

1243 Wages. Equal pay for equal work

1250 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1255 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1250.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1260 Labor courts and procedure

1285 Social insurance. Social security

1290 General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued

1292
 Health insurance
 For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
 For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see
 KF8240.A328 2009

1300
 Workers’ compensation

1310
 Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315
 Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z
 Special topics, A-Z
 Social services. Public welfare

1325
 General works

1350
 People with disabilities
 Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
 Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355
 General works

1357
 Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z
 Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38
 National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364
 Foster home care

1370
 Older Indians. Older people
 Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
 Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z
 Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48
 Veterans

1374.A-Z
 Special topics, A-Z
 Human reproduction
 Including reproductive justice
 For reproductive health services see KIE1518
 For reproductive rights see KIE2112
 Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380
 General works

1382
 Birth control. Family planning

1384
 Abortion
 Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400
 General works

1403
 Indian health care organizations or programs

1410
 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413
 General works

1417
 AIDS

1419
 Tuberculosis

1425
 Diabetes

1427
 Obesity
 Particular public health measures and initiatives
 Including recovery measures

1430
 Abortion recovery
 Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434
 Healing centers for addicts

1436
 Suicide prevention

1444
 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
 For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
Indigenous law: United States: General

Social legislation

Public health -- Continued

1450
Drinking water standards
   Including access to safe drinking water
   For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law
   Including traditional ecology
   For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460
   General
   Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
   American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64

1466
   Indigenous Environmental Network

1470
   General works
   National tribal associations
   1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
   1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.) National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305

1476
   Environmental justice

1477
   Global warming. Climatic changes

1479
   Land degradation

Environmental pollution
   Including pollution prevention

1483
   General works

1485
   Air pollution

1490
   Water and groundwater pollution

1500
   Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
      For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562

1502
   Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
      For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1504
   Recycling

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1505
   General works

1506
   Plant protection

1509
   Deforestation and forest degradation

1511
   Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation
   Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514
   General works

Health facilities and services
   Bibliography
   General

1515
   Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

1516.A-Z
   General works

1517
   Reproductive health services

Health professionals
   General works
   Dancing healers
   Indian healers/therapists
   Shamans

1519
   Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)

1522
   General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Medical legislation

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness) -- Continued
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For recovery measures see KIE1430+

1524 Alcoholism
1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
1526 Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1528 Biomedical engineering
  Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
  Including government coerced sterilization of women
1533 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1534 Animal protection
1535 Food laws

Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Including laws on prohibition
1536 General works
1538 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
  For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
Tobacco
  Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
1539 General works
1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
1543 Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety
  Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
1550 General works
1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
  Hazardous articles and processes
  Including hazardous waste disposal
1558 General works
1560 Poisons. Toxic substances
1562 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
  For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
(1564) Hazardous wastes
1566 Accident control
1568 Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals
  For civil registry see KIE102
  For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
1572 General works
1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
  Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
  For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435

Control of social activities
1582 General works
1584 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
  For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
  Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)

Sports
1585 General works
1585.5.A-Z By sport, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

1600
General works

1604
Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
Including organizations
For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206

1607
Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education

1610
General works
Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001
History
Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools

1611
General works

1611.3
Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation

1612
Reform of Indian education
Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education)
see KF8370

1614
Indian education organizations (National and local)

1615
Administration. School government and finance

1620
Students
Including compulsory education

1624
Teachers

1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education

1630
General works

1631
Rural schools
Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3

1632.A-Z
Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
1632.D57
Distance education

1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs

1638
Vocational education

Higher education

1644
General works

1645
Indian education organizations
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
Including community colleges
Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges

1646
General works

1648
Administration

1652
Teachers. Faculty

1653
Students

1662
Adult education

1664
Physical education

Science and the arts

1670
General works

1676.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

1677
General works

1679
Arts and crafts
Performing arts

1680
General works

1682
Music

1684
Theater and motion pictures
Indigenous law: United States: General

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections

1692
General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693
General works
1694
Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments

1700
General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds

Public law
1710
General works
1725
Rule of law

Constitutional law
1730
Bibliography
1734
Constitutional reform
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749
Conferences. Congresses
1750
General works
1765
Constitutional history
(1830)
Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles
1875
General works
Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390

1877
General works
1880
Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

Self-determination. Self-government
For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885
General works
1889
Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892
Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725

1895
Heredity and consensus
1900
Election and majority rule
1920
Legitimacy
1932
Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Constitutional principles
- Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued

1940
- General works

1945
- Judicial review of legislative acts

1950
- Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law

1980
- Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1990
- Custom and tradition and statutory law
  - Including oral traditions

1995
- Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<1997>
- Tribal-state relations

<2000>
- Original and exclusive jurisdiction

<2005>
- Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
  - Including rule-making power and judiciary

2055
- Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
  - Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090
- General works
  - Human rights. Civil and political rights
    - Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093
- Bibliography

2094.A-Z
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.

2095
- Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3
- Multilateral treaties. By date

2097
- Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
  - For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968


2100
- General works
  - Heritage. Traditional knowledge
    - Including native language and linguistic rights
      - Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103
- General works

2105
- Cultural respect
  - Including logos, mascots, etc.

2106
- Cultural identity
  - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
    - For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107
- Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

2110
- Groups discriminated against
  - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
    - Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability

Freedom

2111
- General works

2112
- Personal freedom
  - Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health

2113
- Freedom of expression

2114
- Freedom of the press

2115
- Freedom of information
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Freedom -- Continued
2116
Freedom of traditional spirituality
Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
For American Indian Religious Freedom Act Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328
1994
2117
Freedom of education and learning
Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
2122
Freedom of movement
2124
Freedom of assembly and of association
2126
Food sovereignty. Food security
2130
Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
For federal recognition see KIE1880
2140
General works
2143
Enrollment dictionaries
Blood quantum doctrine
For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
2145
General works
2147.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
2147.D47
Descendency. Indianness
Including ancestral enrollment
Indianness see KIE2147.D47
2150
Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
2153
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
2153
Immigration. Emigration
Organs of government
2170
General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
2180
General works
2183
Members and officers
Legislative process
Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
2186
General works
2191.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2191.S47
Sessions
Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
2200
General works
2214
Powers and duties. Privileges
2222
Collective bodies. Councils
Judiciary see KIE2801+
Executive see KIE2240+
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
2240
General works
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Cf. KF8395
2247
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power -- Continued
2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
   Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
   Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
   For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
2253 General works
2257 Councils. Elders
2260 Officers and employees
2265 Finance and economy
2270 Public services
Election law
2275 General works
2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting
2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
   For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
   For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
   For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
2300 General works
2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
   For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310 Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
   Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2322 General works
2325 Common use
   Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335 Water supply. Wells
   Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
   Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
2340.G46 Geothermal resources
2340.G76 Groundwater
2340.W56 Wind power
Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
2350 General works
2358 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
   For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
   For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
   For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
   For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
2360 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
   For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal
   Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
   Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
   Dispossession see KIE617
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land -- Continued

Land claims

For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

Land claims

Special topics, A-Z

2366.A-Z Burial grounds

2366.B87 Indian protected areas

2366.I53 Traditional sacred sites

Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370 General works

2374 Particular land uses. Zoning districts

Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.

Building and construction law see KIE1048

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392 General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3 Individual acts

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

Public finance

2400 General works

2405 Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410 General works

2420 Constitutional aspects

2425 Tax exemption

2435 Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450 Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2455 Several (Collective)

Income tax

2460 General works

2470 Corporation tax

2480 Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500 Real property tax

2540 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550 Capital gains tax

2560 Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570 General works

2575 Sales tax

Commodities, services, and transactions

2610 General works

2615 Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
Customs. Tariff

2645
General works
Customs administration

2650
General works

2650
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
Customs courts see KIE2750
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2700
General works

2720.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z

2750
Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure

2801
Bibliography

Court directories
Including judges
For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK

2805
General

2806
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)

2808
Tribal drug courts

2810
For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000

2812
Organization of the judiciary
Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
Judicial statistics see KIE40+

2820
Court history

2840
Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2845
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics

2850
Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

2855
General works
For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+

2860
Original and exclusive jurisdiction

2865
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875
General works

2890
Rules of procedure

2910
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
For peacemaking see KIE3802

<2915>

Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
see KF8540+

2930
Trial courts

2940
Supreme courts. Appellate courts

2950
Intertribal courts
Indigenous law: United States: General
Courts and procedure
  Court organization and procedure -- Continued
    Courts of special jurisdiction
  2970
    Family courts
      Including jurisdiction
      Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
      Drug courts see KIE3000
  Gaming court
  2990
    Therapeutic courts
  Healing to wellness courts
  Judicial officers. Court employees
    Including ethical standards
    For directories of judges see KIE2805+
  General works
  3020
    Judges. Chief judges
      Including qualification and training
  3040
    Jurors
  3050
    Peacemakers
  3060
    Clerks
    Court appointed special advocates for abused children
  3070
    Court records
Civil procedure
  General works
  Jurisdiction. Venue
  Trial
  Particular procedures
  Adoption
    Child cases
      Including custody, support, and protection
      For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
  General works
  Child support enforcement
    Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
  Cultural protection
  Matrimonial actions
  General works
  Separation. Divorce. Annulment
  Paternity cases
  Judicial decisions. Judgments
  Appellate procedure
  Execution of judgment
Criminal law and procedure
  General works
    Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
  Theory of justice see KIE2840
  Philosophy of criminal law
  General works
  Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
    Including custom/tradition based process
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of
laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro
against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to
Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991

3336
General works
3340
State-Indian cooperation
3342
Applicability and validity of the law
Including territorial and temporal applicability
The criminal act
3352
General works
3360
Illegality
3365
Criminal intent
3370
Negligence
3375
Criminal liability
3380
General works
3385
Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
3395
Punishment and penalties
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
Particular crimes
3410
General works
3420
Crimes against the person
3425
Homicide. Murder
3430
Assault and battery
3435
Family violence
Including husband and wife abuse
3440
Crimes against special classes of persons
3445
General works
3450
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
3470
Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3480
Violence against women
3520
Crimes against personal liberty
3525
General works
3530
Kidnapping. Abduction
3550
Sex crimes
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560
Rape
3580
Crimes against property
3585
General works
3590
Burglary
3595
Fraud
3600
Theft
3605
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3610
Game and fish poaching
3615
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
3620
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice -- Continued

Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

General works

Bribery and corruption

Crimes in connection with elections and voting

Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

General works

Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

Crimes against the environment

Crimes against public health

Crimes affecting traffic

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332

General works

Procedural principles

Including due process of law

Parties to action

Pre-trial procedure

Trial

For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802

For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

General works

 Witnesses

Judgment. Sentencing

General works

Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

Including other restorative practices

Appeals. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence

General works

Capital punishment

Correction

Imprisonment

Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

Including juvenile treatment drug courts

General works

Jurisdiction

Restorative juvenile justice system

Trial

General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

Sentencing. Judgment

Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island),
Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
13 1776 Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History
33 Legal anthropology
34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
36 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon
inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
50 Indexes and tables
52 Collections. Compilations. Selections
53 <date> Individual treaties. By date
53 1747 Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and
the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)
53 1784 Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794 Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)
Including constitutions
55.5.A-Z Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74 Great Law of Peace
Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

56 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70 General works

Six Nations' individual nations
101-150 Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200 Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250 Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Cf. E99.O58
251-300 Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350 Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400 Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420 Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Aroostook Band of Micmacs
601-620 Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050 Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120 Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160 Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1201-1220  Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260  Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550  Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620  Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
1900-1999  Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
            Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
1920      Arosaguntacook Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1925      Mohawk Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
1940      Norridgewock Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1950      Pequawket Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
1965      SacoNet Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
1980      Wappinger Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: South

Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z By name, A-Z
6.2.C48 Chattanooga InterTribal Association
6.2.N38 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
6.2.N38 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Indigenous laws and treaties

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

13 <date>

Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

13 1867 Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)

Including indexes and digests

16.O45 Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers

24 General works
25.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)

For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38 Bibliography
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50 Official gazette
52 Legislative documents

Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)

For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction


Including constitutions

60 Indexes. Digests
62 Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including constitutions

63 <date>

Individual laws. By date

64 Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings

For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction

64.2 Indexes. Digests

Trials. Cases

70 General (Collective)
78 Congresses. Conferences
80 General works
82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55
Allotments
Including cancellation
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I63
Indian removal
For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36
Land tenure. Land titles
Including alienation of land
Land titles see KIG82.L36

Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+

101-120
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIG1700+

141-160
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

181-200
Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Catawba Tribe
Cheyenne Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+

201-250
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
Chickasaw see KIG2400+

261-280
Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300
Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

301-350
Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Comanche Indian Tribe

361-380
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400
Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

481-500
Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

501-520
Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860
Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-950
Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1001-1020
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060
Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120
Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

1121-1140
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1151-1200
Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1220
Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280
Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seminole see KIG4000+

1301-1350
Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1381-1400
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480
Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Upper Mattaponi Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1521-1540 Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580 Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma

1621-1640 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1661 The Five Civilized Tribes
   For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache
1700 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cherokee
2000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5 Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
2000.5.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
2000.5.A36 Individual laws
   Use only for jurisdictions
   Subarrange each by date
   For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction
2000.5.A36 1827 Cherokee Nation. Constitution (1827)
2001-2050 Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
2251-2300 Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Chickasaw
2400 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550 Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma

Choctaw
2600 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)

Iowa
3000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050 Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150 Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska

Kickapoo
Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
3300 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3300.5 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350 Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450 Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek
3900 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950 Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole
4100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Seminole -- Continued

4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

5700-5799 Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)

Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4

5701 Alabama Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5702 Appalachicola Band (Table KIA-KIX4)
5703 Aub-ba-nauba’s Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5708 Coushatta Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5710 Creek Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715 Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5722 Mes-quaw-buck’s Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740 Overhill Cherokee (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780 Waw-ke-wa’s Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790 Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Potawatomi see KIH2021+
Sac & Fox see KIH3010+
Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued

1281-1300
Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin

1321-1340
Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380
Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1450
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band

1561-1580
Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

1681-1700
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation

1741-1760
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chipewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950
St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation

1961-1980
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Earth Band see KIH1401+

Potawatomi

2021
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2101-2120
Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250
Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450
Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850
Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox

3010
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3101-3120
Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220
Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220
Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350
Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+

4401-4450
Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
   Particular groups
   Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
        Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the
        Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750 Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
        Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of
        the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
        Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table
        KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
        Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
5700-5799 Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)
        Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
5704 Arikara Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5705 Aub-ba-nauba's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5715 Eel River Band of Miami Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5719 Four Confederated Bands of Pawnees (Table KIA-KIX4)
5720 Fox Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
5725 Iowa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5730 Kaskaskia Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5740 Mandan Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5745 Mes-quaw-buck's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5747 Munsee or Christian Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5750 Ottawa Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5755 Piankishaw Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5756 Pillager Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5760 Senecas of Sandusky and Stony Creek (Table KIA-KIX4)
5763 Swan Creek and Black River Bands of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5765 Teton Band of the Sioux Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5775 Waw-ke-wa's Band of Potawatomi Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
5780 Wea Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5790 Wyandot Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
5795 Yancton Tribe (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1 General


Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68 Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Northern Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750 Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900 Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000 Cowitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350 Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1401-1450 Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550 Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650 Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750 Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850 Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1901-1950  
- Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2001-2050  
- Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100  
- Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150  
- Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250  
- Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350  
- Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450  
- Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2501-3000  
- Port Gamble Band of S’Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2651-2700  
- Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2751-2800  
- Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900  
- Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3001-3050  
- Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3101-3150  
- Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3201-3250  
- Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
3301-3350  
- Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450  
- Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
3501-3550  
- Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050  
- Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150  
- Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250  
- Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350  
- Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450  
- Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550  
- Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750  
- Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900  
- Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Particular groups

Paiute
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
    - Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+

Shoshone
- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
  - Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

Other tribes or nations. Historical and/or untraceable tribes or nations (not A-Z)

- Each tribe is subdivided by Table KIA-KIX4
- Walpapi Tribe of Snake Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I58
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
Legal education. Study and teaching
23
General works
23.2.A-Z
Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67
Southwest Center for Law and Policy
26.A-Z
Law societies. The bar, A-Z
40
History

Indian jurisdictions
101-120
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140
Ak Chin Indian Commuity of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160
Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+
161-180
Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
181-200
Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+
201-220
Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
221-240
Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+
241-260
Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
301-320
Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340
Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360
California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
361-380
Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420
Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460
Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480
Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+
481-500
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+

Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+

Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+

Cuyapaipa Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipa Reservation, California see KIK561+

Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+

Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+

Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

El Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+

Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+

Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cuyapaipa Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipa Reservation, California

Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Graton Rancheria, California

Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+

Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona

Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+

Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+

Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+

Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+

Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+

La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California

La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+

921-940
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+

941-960
Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980
Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+

981-1000
Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020
Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040
Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+

1041-1060
Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California

1061-1080
Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+

1081-1100
Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pueblo of San Juan

1101-1120
Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California

1121-1140
Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1161-1180
Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

1181-1200
Pechanga Band of Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California

1201-1220
Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pineoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+

1221-1240
Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
Pomo see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+

1241-1260
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300
Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320
Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1321-1340
Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+

1341-1360
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1361-1380
Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria

1381-1400
Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+

1401-1420
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+

1421-1440
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+

1441-1460
Yuhaaviatam of San Manuel Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation,
California; and San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California

1461-1480
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation,
California

1521-1540
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation,
California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+

1561-1580
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract),
California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620
Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+

1641-1660
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1681-1700
Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+

1701-1720
Tohono O’odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O’odham (Community : South) (Mexico)
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+

1721-1740
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseño Mission Indians of California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1821-1840
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ututo Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+

1841-1860
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords
Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
Winneemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Wiyavai-Papago Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+
Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1921-1940
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1941-1960
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

Apache

1980.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1981-2000
Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation

2021-2040
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)

2061-2080
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2121-2140
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2151-2200
Yavapai-Papago Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu

2260
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2281-2300
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2321-2340
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2401-2420
Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California

2501-2520
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mono

2600
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2701-2720
Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2741-2760
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2781-2800
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Paiute

2900
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2951-3000
Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes,
   Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

3001-3050
Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine
   Reservation, California
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Paiute -- Continued

3051-3100
Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3101-3120
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence
Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3121-3140
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation,
Nevada and Oregon (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3201-3220
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3251-3300
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada (Table
KIA-KIX2)

3301-3320
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3321-3340
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table
KIA-KIX1)

3351-3400
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California.
Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

3401-3420
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-
KIX1)

3451-3500
Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation,
California (Table KIA-KIX2)

3501-3550
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-
KIX2)

3551-3600
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)
Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3601-3620
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3621-3640
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)

3641-3660
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3701-3750
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table
KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

3800
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3851-3900
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-
KIX2)

3901-3920
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

3951-4000
Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

4001-4050
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4051-4100
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table
KIA-KIX2)

4101-4120
Habematolet Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria

4151-4200
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

4201-4220
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)

4551-4600
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4620
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued

4641-4660
Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701-4750
Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4761-4780
Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4781-4800
Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously

4821-4840
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4841-4860
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

5000
General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5000.A2A-.A2Z
   Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z

5000.A2A45
   All Indian Pueblo Council
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

5001-5050
Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5051-5100
Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150
Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5151-5200
Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250
Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5251-5300
Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350
Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5351-5400
Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450
Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5451-5500
Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5501-5550
Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5551-5600
Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5650
Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5651-5700
Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5701-5750
Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5751-5800
Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5801-5850
Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone
Including Shoshone-Paiute

6000
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6051-6100
Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California

6101-6150
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6151-6200
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6201-6250
Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)

6251-6300
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
   (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)

6301-6350
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6351-6400
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6551-6600
Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Ute -- Continued

6601-6650  Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
6651-6700  Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

6800  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6821-6840  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6950  Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30  General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1  General

1.M66  Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43  Red de Información Indígena
1.2.C65  Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas

5  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

National indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

6  General (Collective)


7.C66  Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)


26.F43  Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.


29.3.I57  Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)

30  General works

31  History

32  Legal anthropology

33  Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

34  General works

35  Códices (Collective)


Access to water see KIL39.W37

39.W37  Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region

Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

41-70  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

41  Bibliography (General)

46.2.A-Z  Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

100  General (Collective)

101-120  Individual. By name

101-120  Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160  Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)

161-180  Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)

181-200  Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)

221-240  Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)

241-260  Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280  Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300  Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

301-320  Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340  Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360  Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

361-380  Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400  Tepehuan (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Mexico
North Region
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
Individual. By name -- Continued
401-420
Tepehuán (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440
Tohono O'odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Pápago
    Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)
481-500
Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
West and Central Region
Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas
501-530
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
506.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
    Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests
    of Mexican indigenous people
506.2.C65
Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha
507.A-Z
Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
526.B37
Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
526.C65
Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC
590
General (Collective)
Individual. By name
601-620
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660
Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680
Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720
Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740
Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760
Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
781-800
Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820
Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840
Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860
Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880
Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920
Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940
Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960
Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980
Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000
Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020
Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040
Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060
Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100
Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120
Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
South and Southeast Region
Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán)
1201-1230
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
1206.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
    Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests
    of Mexican indigenous people
1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"
Indigenous law: Mexico
South and Southeast Region

General
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

1206.2.C63
Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)

1206.2.C66
Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"

1206.2.O54
Organización Indígena Xi'Nich

1206.2.U54
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez

1207.A-Z
Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240
General (Collective)

Individual. By name

1241-1260
Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280
Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300
Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320
Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340
Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360
Chocholecta (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380
Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400
Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1420
Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440
Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1441-1460
Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480
Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540
Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580
K'iiche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1581-1160
Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo

1601-1620
Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1641-1660
Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680
Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1681-1700
Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1701-1720
Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1721-1740
Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1741-1760
Nahuatl (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1761-1780
Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820
Tlapaneo (Table KIA-KIX1)

1821-1840
Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1841-1860
Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)

1861-1880
Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1921-1940
Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020
Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1. Bibliography
2. Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4. Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
      Including tribal-state compacts
5. Collective
6. Individual. By date of signature
      Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5
      Collective
      Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
      Individual
      see the subject matter below
7. Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8. Trials. Cases (Collective)
      Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9. The legal profession. Lawyers
      Including community legal services and legal aid
10. Law societies. The bar
10.2 Notarial services
10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
11. General works
   History
12. General works
      Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the subject matter below in KIA-KIL
<12.2>
12.3 Natural persons
      Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
   Property
12.6 General works
12.7 Real property. Land law
12.8 Personal property
13. Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
14. Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   General works
14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
      Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3 Fishing industry
14.4 Mining. Quarrying
      Including oil and gas
14.5.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z
14.6.C37 Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
      Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37
14.7 Public utilities
      Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources development
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

14.8  Transportation
   Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors

14.85  Communication

14.9  The professions

15  Intellectual property

15.2  Social legislation

15.3  Public health

15.4  Environmental law

15.5  Medical legislation
   Including birth control, family planning, and abortion

15.6  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

15.7  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

15.8  Police and public safety
   Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration

15.9  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

16  General works

16.2  Constitutions. By date of enactment

16.3  Sources other than constitutions. By date

16.4  Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights

16.5  General works

16.6  Equality before the law

17  Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum

Administrative organization and procedure
   Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power

17.2  General works

17.3  Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
   Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal

Public property
   Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds

17.4  General works

17.5  Public restraints on indigenous lands

17.8  Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18  General works

18.2  Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
   Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal
   statutes or by custom and tradition

18.4.A-Z  Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

18.4.A67  Appellate courts

18.4.H43  Healing to wellness courts

18.4.T48  Therapeutic courts

18.4.T73  Traditional councils

18.4.T75  Trial courts

18.6  Judicial officers. Court employees

18.8  Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19  General works

19.3.A-Z  Individual crimes, A-Z

19.3.R37  Rape

Criminal procedure

19.4  General works

19.5  Trial. Evidence. Witnesses

19.55  Judgment. Sentence
Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

Criminal procedure -- Continued

19.6  Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7  Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8  Execution of sentence
19.9  Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5 Collections
5.2 Individual. By date
6 Collective
   Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject below
Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7 General (Collective)
7.A-Z By court, A-Z
   Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies and associations
11 Notarial services
12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
13 General works
History
14 General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
Natural persons
   Including civil status
15 General works
15.2 Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Domestic relations. Family law
16 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2 General works
16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage
   Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17 General works
17.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36 Adoption
17.2.C48 Child support
17.2.P38 Paternity
17.4 Guardianship. Curatorship
Property
18 General works
Real property. Land law
19 General works
Property
Real property. Land law -- Continued
19.2 Fractionated ownership
19.4 Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73 Grazing rights
19.6.H86 Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Restraints on alienation
20 General works
20.2.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23 Sacred land
20.4 Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6 Transfer of rights in land
20.8 Personal property
Including intangible property
Inheritance and succession
21 General works
21.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58 Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47 Testate succession. Wills
Contracts
22 General works
22.2.B36 Banking
22.2.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57 Insurance
22.2.P83 Public contracts
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4 General works
22.6.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
22.6.N44 Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.P47 Negligence
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
Associations
Including juristic persons in general
23 General works
23.2 Unincorporated associations
23.4 Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
Including traditional land management and use
24.2 General works
24.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Including game laws
24.4.T56 General works
Timber laws. Game laws
Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stock
24.6 General works
Mining. Quarrying
Including ownership and access to resources
25 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

25.2.A-Z  Particular resources, A-Z
    Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37

25.2.O37  Oil and gas
    Including leases

25.2.P74  Precious metals

26  Manufacturing industries
26.2  Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4  Trade and commerce. Service trades
    Including casinos

Public utilities
    Including energy policy and resources development
26.6  General works

Transportation and communication
27  General works
27.2.A-Z  Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63  Road traffic
    Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38  Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
    Including harbors and other structures

27.4  Communication
27.8  The professions
28  Intellectual property

Social legislation
29  General works
29.2  Labor law
29.4  Social insurance. Health insurance
    Social services. Public welfare
29.6  General works
29.8.A-Z  Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48  Child welfare
29.8.F67  Foster home care
29.8.H68  Housing
29.8.Y68  Youth services

Public health
30  General works
30.2  Drinking water standards
30.4  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law
    Including particular contaminants
31  General works
    Wilderness preservation
    Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2  General works
31.4  Wildlife conservation and management

Medical legislation
32  General works
32.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43  Alcoholism
32.2.C66  Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46  Mental health
32.2.N37  Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

32.2.S74  Sterilization
32.2.T73  Traditional healing therapies
33  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety
   Including jurisdiction
34  General works
34.2  Hazardous articles and processes
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4  General works
34.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44  Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66  Sports. Games

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35  General works
35.2  Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4  Museums. Archives. Libraries

Constitutional law
36  General works
37  Constitutions. By date
37.2  Sources other than constitutions. By date
   Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4  Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6  Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights
38  General works
38.4.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68  Equality before the law
38.4.F74  Freedom
38.4.F77  Freedom of expression
38.4.S49  Sex discrimination
39  Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
   For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Administrative organization and procedures
   Including self-government, autonomy
39.2  General works
39.2  Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43  Election to office
39.6  Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property
40  General works
40.2  Roads and highways
   Restraints on indigenous lands
41  General works
41.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68  Housing
41.2.Z66  Zoning

Public finance
42  General works
   Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
Public finance
  Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection -- Continued
  43
    General works
  43.2.A-Z
    Particular taxes, A-Z
      Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
  43.2.I53
    Income tax
  43.2.P76
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
  43.6
    Customs. Tariff

Courts and procedure
  44
    General works
  44.4
    Theories of justice
      Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
  44.8
    Court jurisdiction
      Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
  Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

  45
    General works
  45.4.A-Z
    Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
  45.4.A67
    Appellate courts
  45.4.F36
    Family courts
  45.4.H43
    Healing to wellness courts
  45.4.I58
    Intertribal courts
  45.4.T48
    Therapeutic courts
  45.4.T75
    Trial courts
  45.6
    Judicial officers. Court employees
      Including education and training

Civil procedure
  46
    General works
  46.2
    Jurisdiction. Venue
  46.4.A-Z
    Particular procedures, A-Z
  46.4.M38
    Matrimonial actions
  46.4.P38
    Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
  47
    General works
  47.2
    Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
      Including custom/tradition based process
  47.6.A-Z
    Individual crimes. A-Z
  47.6.R37
    Rape

Criminal procedure
  48
    General works
  48.2
    Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
      Judgment. Sentence
  48.4
    General works
  48.6
    Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
  48.7
    Remedies. Appellate procedure
  48.8
    Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
  49
    General works
  49.2
    Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
  49.4
    Judgment. Sentence
  49.6
    Execution of sentence
Bibliography

1
General

1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group

3
Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

5.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

Regional organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
Including NGOs

6
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
Centrales (Electoral peasant union centers)

6.21
General (Collective)

6.22.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
Territorial organizations
Associations, Subcentrales. Consortia, and other named organizations

6.23
General (Collective)

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.3.A-Z
Titleholder (Land) organizations. By name, A-Z

6.32.A-Z
Other organizations, A-Z
Regional congresses and councils

6.5
General (Collective)

7.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

7.2.A-Z
Traditional local organs and leaders. By name, A-Z
Including traditional councils

8
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.

Indigenous laws and treaties

9.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

10
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

11
Indexes and tables

12
Collections. Compilations. Selections

13<date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

14
Indexes. Digests

15
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled laws)

15.3
Individual laws, statutes, etc.
Subarrange by date
For individual laws of a particular tribal community or nation, see the community or nation

16
Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Judicial statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

17  General (Collective)
18  Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile crimes
19  Directories
20  Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
   For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21  General
23  Legal education. Study and teaching
   Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
The legal profession. Lawyers
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24  General works
25  Community legal services. Legal aid
   For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27  Notarial services
28  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
29  Congresses. Conferences
30  General works
   For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12 General

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

0.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples

Including NGOs

0.A2A-Z General. By name, A-Z

0.A22A-Z Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

0.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Treaties and other agreements

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

0.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Including unannotated and annotated editions


0.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A36 Individual laws

Use only for jurisdictions

Subarrange each by date

For individual laws of a sub-region, class with the sub-regional jurisdiction

0.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)

Including indexes and digests

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

0.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers

Including community legal services. Legal aid

For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

0.A7 Law societies. The bar

0.A8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

0.A85A-.A85Z Special topics, A-Z

0.A9-Z General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12  General
.xA14-.xA149  Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name. Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.xA18  Official gazettes and other media for official information
Indigenous organizations
  Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
    Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219  General. By name
.xA22-.xA229  Councils. By name
Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3  Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
  Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32  Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
    Including unannotated and annotated editions
.xA35  Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4  Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6  The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services. Legal aid
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7  Law societies. The bar
.xA8  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census
.xA85-.xA859  Special topics
.xA9-.xZ  General works. History
INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15):
KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
Abduction

Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation): KIC3141+
Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:
KIB2.A26
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
Aboriginal government: KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+
Aboriginal housing

Public property: KIB2080
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
Aboriginal membership: KIA394, KIB1965+
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+
Aboriginal title: KIA250+
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Abuse of older people: KIB2475
Abuse of older people (Older Indians): KIE3470
Abya Yala Archive: KIA1.15.A39
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
Access to adequate nutrition: KIA337.3.F66
Access to water

Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Accident control

Public safety law: KIE1566
Accidents: KIE944.A+
Acculturation

Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33

Public health law: KIE1430
Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs: KIA337.3.A53
Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug: KIA89.A53
Addicts, Healing centers for: KIA337.3.H43
Adequate nutrition, Access to: KIA337.3.F66
Administration and administrative process

Public health law: KIE1430
Administering extended education: KIA201.2.A26
Administration of decedents’ estates: KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administering extended education, KIA201.2.A26
Administration of decedents’ estates: KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419, KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice: KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140
Adult education

Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising

Economic law: KIE994
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians: KIJ6.2.A36
Affreightment: KIA50.A36
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
Agdaaogux Tribe of King Cove: KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitouking, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6):
KIC13.A33 1862
Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the
Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada
Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003
Agricultural lands

Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Agricultural products industry: KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance: KIE928.A37
Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Economic law

Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
AIDS

Public health law: KIE1417
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485
Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A58
Akulivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.A58
Alaska

Fishing industry

Regulation: KIE1012
Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43
Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971: KIA2448+
Alaska Native Justice Center: KIA2473.A43
Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083
INDEX

Alatna Village: KIA3181+
Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Alcoholic beverages
  Liquor laws: KIE1543
  Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43
  Medical legislation: KIE1524
  Alder Bay (First Nation): KID2731+
  Aleut Community of St. Paul Island: KIA6921+
  Aleut International Association: KIA22.A44
  Aleut League: KIA2449.4
  Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association: KIA2006.2.A45
  Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
  Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
  Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
  Algaaq Native Village (St. Mary's): KIA3221+
  Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54
  Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
  Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+
  Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation: KIC4421+
  Alianza Indigena Sin Fronteras: KIA10.A54
  Alienation of land
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
    Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
    Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
  All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
  All-terrain vehicles
    Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
    Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
    Allocation (Quantity available)
      Riparian rights: KIE545
  Allotments
    Land tenure: KIE620.A44
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
  Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
  American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
  American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
  American tribal law reporter: KIE34
  Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
  Ancestral enrollment
    Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
  Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
  Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
  Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
  Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
  Animiibiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation):
    KIC6101.A65
  Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
  Anishnaabeg of Naongashing: KIC4501+
  Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
  Annulment
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
    Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
  Anvik Village: KIA3361+
  Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7): KIC4760.5.A33
    2002
  Appeals
    Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
    Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
    Appellate courts: KIA425.A67, KIA2490.A67, KIB2282,
      KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
    Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610,
      KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
    Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
  Applicability of laws
    Criminal law: KIE3342
    Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
    Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
    Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
    Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
  Archaeological sites: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
  Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
  Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
  Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
  Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
  Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
  Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
  Arts: KIE1677+
  Arts and crafts: KIE1679
  Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
  Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
  Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
  Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
  Assembly, Freedom of: KIA1965, KIE3890
  Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
  Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
  Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
  Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
  Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
    KIA-KIX2 23+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
  Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
  Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
  Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
  Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
  Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
  Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw:
    KIC7.A85
  Atlantic coast
    Coastal and inland fishery
      Regulation: KIE1010
  Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
  Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
INDEX

Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North): KIL1281+

B

Ban on interracial marriage
Indigenous law: KIA20.157
Bandes des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy’s and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+
Beardskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation: KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda” First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biinjiitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+
Binche Whut’en First Nation: KID500.5
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+
Biological resources
Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46, KIB1954

Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation: KIE1528
Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
Birth control: KIA2270, KID1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Blackmail
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Blood (First Nation): KID561+
Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
Boarding school system
Educational law: KIE1611.3
Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
Real property: KIE535
Breach of contract: KIE843
Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
Bridges
Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation): KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+
INDEX

C

Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawapka Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
  Criminal liability: KIE3385
  Capacity and disability: KIA34, KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240, KIA-KIX2 15.2
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
  Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36
  Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
  Capital gains tax: KIE2550
  Capital punishment
    Criminal procedure: KIE3822
    Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE240, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers: KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council: KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council: KID7.C38
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
  Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
  Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
  Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Center for World Indigenous Studies: KI76
Centers of learning
  Educational law: KIE1646+
  Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
  Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña
    "Tlachinollán": KIL1206.2.C46
  Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas": KIL1206.2.C47
  Chain of title: KIE497
  Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
  Champagne and Aishihik First Nations: KIA641+
  Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
  Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
  Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG6.2.C48
  Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
  Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
  Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
  Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
  Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
  Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
  Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
  Chichimeca Jonaz (Community): KIL601+
  Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
  Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
  Chief executives
    Local government: KIA2426
    Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
    Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
    Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
    Child abuse: KIA380.F36, KIE422+
    Capital punishment
      Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
    Capital gains tax: KIA412.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
    Child cases
      Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
      Child pornography
        Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
      Child protection: KIE422+
      Child sexual abuse
        Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
      Child support enforcement
        Civil procedure: KIE3145
        Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
        Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
    Children: KIE260
      Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
      Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
      Children with special needs, Education of
        Educational law: KIE1633
    Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
    Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
    Chimanteco (Community): KIL1321+
    Chinook Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
    Chipewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
    Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
    Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
    Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
    Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
    Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
    Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
    Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
    Chol (Community): KIL1361+
    Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
    Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
    Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
    Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
INDEX

Cigarettes
Taxation: KIB2175
Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
Circle peacemaking
Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67
Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Civil and political rights: KI565.H85
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
CIVIL STATUS
Civil status: KIA2093, KIA-KIX1 16.5, KIA-KIX2 38+
Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Clerks: KIA118
Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
Climate change: KI565.E68
Environmental law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Climate changes: KIA93
Environmental law: KIE1477
Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010+
Cochimí: KIL101+
Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
College de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
Collective bargaining: KIA1272
Collective bodies: KIE2222
Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
College students
Education law: KIE1653
College teachers
Education law: KIE1652
Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Education law: KIE1646+
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Columbia River
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis:
Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
Common-law partners: KIE360
Common use
Water resources: KIE2325
Commonwealth
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765
Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutionalism
  Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
  Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
    Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
  Contract for work and labor: KIE850
  Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
    Building and construction industry: KIE1048
    Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
    Contracts, Aleatory 53
      Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
    Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
  Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cora (Community): KIL641+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Correction
  Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
  Criminal procedure: KIB2624
  Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Correction: KIA446, KIA2552
Corruption
  Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
  Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
  Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
  Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
  Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
  Council system: KIA397
  Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
  Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
  Councils for national representation
    Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
    Court appointed special advocates for abused children
    Court employees: KIA207.C68
    Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
    Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX2 45+
    Courts and procedure
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
      Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
      Court rules: KIA424, KIB2488, KIB2272, KIE2890
      Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
      Laws of the United States: KIE14
      Courts of special jurisdiction
        Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
        Courts of national representation
          Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
        Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
        Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
        Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
        Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
        Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
        Cree of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Courts
  Jurisdiction: KIB2434
  Courts and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
  Crimes
    Jurisdiction: KIB2434
    Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
    Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
    Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
    Administration of criminal justice
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
    Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
    Administration of criminal justice
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
  Crimes against public administration and justice
    Administration of criminal justice
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
  Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
  Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
INDEX

Crimes against public order and safety
Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI451
Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
Criminal intent
Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
Criminal law and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 19.4+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
Criminal statistics: KIE42
Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
Cross-border trade: KIA305+
Regulation: KIE1053
Cuicapá: KIL141+
Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2106
Cultural justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
Cultural knowledge: KIA391
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Cultural property: KIA323+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
cultural protection
Civil procedure: KIE3170
Cultural resource management: KIE1604
Cultural resources
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2105
Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardian and ward: KIE455
Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
Custody of children: KIE425
Custom
Sources of indigenous law: KI96
Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2468+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
Customs courts: KIE2750
Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
D
Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Data protection: KIB937.P74
Data sovereignty: KIB1957
De-colonization
Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
Decolonization
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Constitutional principle: KIE1932
Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deforestation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Deh Gah Got’i’e Dene First Nation: KIA761+
Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
Deline First Nation: KIA801+
Deninu K’ue First Nation: KIA861+
Descendant and ancestral enrollment: KIA374.R44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Descendency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian citizenship</td>
<td>KIE2147.D47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desertion and non-support</td>
<td>KIE410+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development and conservation of water resources</td>
<td>KIA2445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes</td>
<td>KIA2286.D53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law</td>
<td>KIE1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health laws</td>
<td>KIA337.D53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digest of American Indian law</td>
<td>KIE30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability insurance</td>
<td>KIE926.D57, KIE1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge of contract</td>
<td>KIE840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>KIA326, KIA2246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination against women</td>
<td>KIA2406.S49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination in employment</td>
<td>KIE1250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI226.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinheritance</td>
<td>KIE722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence</td>
<td>KIE1524+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KIE1524+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of the dead</td>
<td>KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law</td>
<td>KIE1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispossession</td>
<td>KIE617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute resolution, Custom based</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>KIE962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution of marriage</td>
<td>KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>KIE345+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KIE1632.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorce</td>
<td>KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>KIE345+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial actions</td>
<td>KIE3192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog Creek Indian Band</td>
<td>KID6481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog Rib Rae (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogis Treaty 11 Council</td>
<td>KIA207.D64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dokis First Nation</td>
<td>KIC821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Indian Association</td>
<td>KIA4141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowry</td>
<td>KIE330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driftpile Cree Nation</td>
<td>KID8460.2.D84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driftpile First Nation</td>
<td>KID8460.2.D84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking water standards</td>
<td>KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law</td>
<td>KIE1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug addiction</td>
<td>KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KIE1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug addiction recovery</td>
<td>KIA337.3.A63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug addiction treatment</td>
<td>KIA89.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug courts</td>
<td>KIA425.D78, KIE3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td>KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drunk driving</td>
<td>KIE1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual citizenship</td>
<td>KIA2416.D83, KIE2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual ethnic identity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas</td>
<td>KIA4.2.H96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual justice system</td>
<td>KIE2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due process of law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KIA453, KIE3720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dzawada'enuxw First Nation</td>
<td>KID1481+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eabametoong First Nation</td>
<td>KIC6101.E32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Lake First Nation</td>
<td>KIC901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa</td>
<td>KIC4461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements</td>
<td>KIE603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming</td>
<td>KI7001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastmain (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIC4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and forestry</td>
<td>KIE1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KIE972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI170+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and learning, Freedom of</td>
<td>KIA2410.E38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Freedom of</td>
<td>KIB1946, KIE2117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education of children with special needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KIE1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KIE1610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eel Ground First Nation</td>
<td>KIC5361.E45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eel River Bar First Nation</td>
<td>KIC5361.E46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egegik Village</td>
<td>KIA4201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eklutna Native Village</td>
<td>KIA4221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekuanitshit, Innus de</td>
<td>KIC5061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekwok Village</td>
<td>KIA4261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELATIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter-regional indigenous organizations</td>
<td>KI237.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government</td>
<td>KIE2257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional principle</td>
<td>KIE1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election crimes</td>
<td>KIE3620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election law</td>
<td>KIA398, KIA2434, KIB1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government</td>
<td>KIE2275+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election to office</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities</td>
<td>KIE1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic mail</td>
<td>KIE1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KIE1630+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsipogtog First Nation</td>
<td>KIC5361.E57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
  Energy policy: KIE1077
  Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
  Energy policy: KIE1076.2
  Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
  Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
  Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
  Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
  Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
  Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
  Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
  Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
  Execution of wills: KIE765
  Executive of sentence
    Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
  Executive power: KIE2200+
  Expert evidence
    Criminal procedure: KIA2590
    Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
    Expressions of folk life and folklore
      Copyright: KIE1208
  Extracontractual liability: KIA272+
  Extracontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+

Faculty
  Higher education
    Educational law: KIE1652
  Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
  Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
  Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
  Family violence: KIA130.F36
  Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
  Federal recognition of Indian tribes
    United States indigenous law: KIE1880
  Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
  Fee land: KIE500
  Fee simple: KIE500
  File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
  Finance charges: KIE897
  Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
  Fire prevention and control
    Public safety law: KIE1568
  Firearms
    Public safety: KIA369
    Public safety law: KIE1554
  First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
INDEX

Genetic resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Genetic resources, Protection of: KIB1954
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
  Public property: KIE2340.G46
  Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Global Alliance for the Rights of Nature: KI11.3
Global warming: KIA93
  Environmental law: KIE1477
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8: KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council: KIH7.G74
Grise Fiord (Inuit community): KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
  Public property: KIE2340.G76
  Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
  Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
  Guardianship and ward: KIE450
  Guaríijo: KIL161+
  Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
  Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
  Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
  Gwich'in Council International: KIA22.2.G85
  Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
  Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation): KIA1201+
  Hazardous waste disposal
    Public safety: KIA2354+
  Hazardous wastes
    Public safety: KIA372.H39
    Public safety law: KIE1564
  Healers, Dancing
    Medical legislation: KIE1520
    Healing centers for addicts: KIA337.3.H43
    Public health law: KIE1434
  Health facilities
    Medical legislation: KIE1515+
    Health facilities and services: KIA354
    Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
    Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
    Health organizations: KIA354
    Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
    Medical legislation: KIE1519+
    Health services
      Medical legislation: KIE1515+
      Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
      Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
      Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
      Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
      Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
      Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
      Heredity
        Constitutional principle: KIE1895
      Heritage
        Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
        Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
        Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
        Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
        Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
        High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
        Higher education
          Educational law: KIE1644+
          Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
            Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
          Historic buildings: KIE1700+
          Historic monuments: KIE1700+
          Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
          Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
          Homa’lacco (First Nation): KID2421+
          Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
          Hoonah Indian Association: KIA461+
          Home of the First Nation: KIC1421+
          Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
          Horticulture
            Economic law
              Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
          Hospitals: KIA354

Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community): KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
  Police and public safety
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
  Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
  Public safety law: KIE1558+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hotels: KIE1066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huasteco (North): KIL661+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huasteco (South): KIL701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huave (Community): KIL1461+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Village: KIA4701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huichol (Community): KIL721+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband abuse: KIA130.F36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huslia Village: KIA4721+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities: KIE1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrokinetic resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities: KIE1082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyphenation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.H96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igigug Village: KIA4761+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGOs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIE3360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegitimacy</td>
<td>KIE385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>KIE2153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KIA2614, KIB2628, KIE3830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inalienable land: KIA2091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting crime: KIE3655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53, KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2 43.2.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated associations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent contractors: KIE850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent First Nations Alliance: KIC6.2.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian artifacts, Repatriation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States indigenous law: KIE1694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian chiefs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KIE2200+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian child welfare departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare: KIE1357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian education, Reform of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law: KIE1612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian gaming operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety laws: KIE1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian gays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KIE290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian government: KIE2240+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian healers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation: KIE1521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian health care organizations or programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health law: KIE1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property: KIE2392+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership and possession: KIE520+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Law Resource Center: KIA2.3.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Lesbians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KIA290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian membership: KIE2140+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian protected areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property: KIE2366.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian removal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.I63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian studies departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law: KIE1646+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian territory (country)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction: KIE2055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian therapists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation: KIE1521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian title: KIE497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws: KIE1539.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian treaty-making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States indigenous law: KIE1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian voting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government: KIE2280.S84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigeneity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States indigenous law: KIE1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenousism</td>
<td>KI98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.I63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States indigenous law: KIE1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous human rights: KIA388+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous human rights</td>
<td>KI280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KI94+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous jurisprudence</td>
<td>KI97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous knowledge</td>
<td>KIA40+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous lands, Public restraints on</td>
<td>KIA-KIX 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous lands, Restraints on</td>
<td>KIA-KIX 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous law</td>
<td>KI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Peoples’ Global Partnership on Climate</td>
<td>KI237.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous territory</td>
<td>KIA-KIX 37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KI276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual and state</td>
<td>KI2400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KIB1900+, KIE2090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individuals, Control of</td>
<td>KIA98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law</td>
<td>KIE1572+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious diseases</td>
<td>KI226.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td>KIE1413+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Freedom of</td>
<td>KIE2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
<td>KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX 13.2, KIA-KIX 21+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance taxes</td>
<td>KIB2160, KIE2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland waters</td>
<td>KIA404.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
<td>KIA2396+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations of</td>
<td>KI77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indigenas (Mexico)</td>
<td>KIC5021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innue Essipit (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIC5041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innus de Ekuunitshit</td>
<td>KIC5061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency</td>
<td>KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX 13.8, KIA-KIX 23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment sale</td>
<td>KIE903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutes of learning</td>
<td>KIA-KIX 35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions of learning</td>
<td>KIA379, KIA2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instituto de Estudios Políticos para América Latina y Africa:</td>
<td>KI77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakalteko (Community : North)</td>
<td>KI1521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)</td>
<td>KIC4760.5.A33 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Smith (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID2561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Marie River First Nation</td>
<td>KIA1281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry industry</td>
<td>KIE1036.J49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint tenancy</td>
<td>KIE517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Bighead First Nation</td>
<td>KID7881+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIA2308, KIE1175, KIE3030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, Biography</td>
<td>KIE132+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Indian Treaty Council</td>
<td>KIA2.3.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International indigeneity</td>
<td>KI98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International intergovernmental organizations</td>
<td>KI8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Land and Forest Tenure Facility</td>
<td>KI143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs</td>
<td>KI10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interracial marriage, Ban on</td>
<td>KI94+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertribal courts</td>
<td>KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX 2 45.4.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intertribal marriage</td>
<td>KIE310, KIA-KIX 2 16.3.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestate succession</td>
<td>KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX 2 21.2.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intoxicating drugs</td>
<td>KIE1538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit: KIA501+</td>
<td>KIA206.2.I57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit land claims region</td>
<td>KIA387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit land claims regions</td>
<td>KIA404.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit Nunangat</td>
<td>KIA103, KIA387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit Tapirisat of Canada</td>
<td>KIA206.2.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuit Tapirisat of Canada</td>
<td>KIA206.2.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inukjuak (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1999.I68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)</td>
<td>KIA2007.I68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuvialuit Regional Corporation</td>
<td>KIA405.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuvialuit Settlement Region</td>
<td>KIA405+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inuvik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1990.I68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventions</td>
<td>KIE1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment banking</td>
<td>KIE908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqaluit (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1985.I73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iqurmuit Traditional Council</td>
<td>KIA4821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iroquois Confederacy</td>
<td>KIF40+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation</td>
<td>KIC1561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iskut (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID2501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Lake Tribal Council</td>
<td>KID7.I75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivanoff Bay Village</td>
<td>KIA4841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivujivik (Inuit community)</td>
<td>KIA1999.I78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixcateco (Community)</td>
<td>KIL1481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixil (Community : North)</td>
<td>KIL1501+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX**
INDEX

Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250

Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+

Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+, KIE2801+
Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Jurist persons: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIB2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4
Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Katzick First Nation: KIC1801+
K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+

Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Kee seekekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
Kee seekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
Kenaitez Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
Key First Nation: KID2801+
K'iche' (Community : North): KIL1561+
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
Kiliwa: KIL181+
Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
K'omoks First Nation: KID3021+
Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
Kutaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
Kutxsna Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
Kwagiulth Tribal Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
INDEX

Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L

Labeling
  Economic contract: KIE992
  Labor and employment: KIE1243
  Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
  Labor hygiene: KIE1275
  Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
  Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
  Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
  Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
  Lac La Ronde (First Nation): KID3241+
  Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
  Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+
  Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
  Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
  Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
  Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
  Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65
  Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
  Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906): KIE2358
  Land cessions: KIA46
  Land claims
    Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
    Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
  Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005
  Land claims legislation: KIA112
  Land consolidation
    Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
  Land degradation
    Environmental law: KIE1479
    Land held in common by aboriginal groups
      Public property: KIA409+
  Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
  Land laws: KI565.L36
  Land management and use: KIA2153
  Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
    Public property: KIE2350+
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
  Land registry: KIE624
  Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
  Land titles
    Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
  Land titles system: KIA264
  Land transfer: KIA46
  Land use: KIB2073+
    Public property: KIE2370+
    Landlord and tenant: KIE515
  Lands held in common by native groups: KIA2458
  Language and linguistic rights: KIA2406.N38
  Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
  Labor hygiene: KIE1275
  Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
  Law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
  Law council resolutions: KI133
  Law, Indigenous: KI+
  Law reform: KIE200
  Law schools: KIA24+, KIE80+, KIE1175+
  Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
  Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation): KID3341+
  Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
  Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
  Leather industry: KIA304.L43, KIE1036.L43
  Legacies: KIE720
  Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
  Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122, KIL32
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
  Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
  Legal bibliography: KIE65
  Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
  Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
  Legal research: KIE65
  Legal semantics
    Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
    Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
    Legislative process: KIB1985, KIE2186+
    Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
    Legitimacy: KIE385
    Constitutional principles: KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
    Lennox Island (First Nation): KIC5361.L46
    Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
    Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
  Levelock Village: KIA5521+
  Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
  Lhoosk’uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
  Lesbians, Indian
    Capacity and disability: KIE290
  Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
  Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
  Levelock Village: KIA5521+
  Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation): KID3381+
  Lhoosk’uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
  Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
INDEX

Liability for condition and use of land: KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
United States indigenous law: KIE1695+
Licensing
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Li'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction: KIB1875, KIE2005
  Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws):
    KIB2264, KIE2865
  Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
  Indigenous law: North America: KIA16.5
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
  Corporations: KIE962
  Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government: KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation): KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation): KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation: KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation): KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation): KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation: KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation): KIC3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation): KID3661+
Lower St'l'atl'imx Tribal Council: KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M
Madawaska Maliseet First Nation: KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
  Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makwa Sahgiehcan First Nation: KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources: KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sip'i Creek Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+, KIA300+, KIA2172+, KIE1030+, KIA-KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37, KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
  Civil status: KIE314
  Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
  Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
  Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
  Matatchewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
  Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
  Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu: KIC5001+
  Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
  Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
  Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
  Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
  Maya (North): KIL1641+
  Mayo (Community): KIL261+
  Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
  Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
  McDowell Lake (First Nation): KIC2261+
  McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
  M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
  McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
  Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
  Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
INDEX

Medical laws
Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation): KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia: KID641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria: KID661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council: KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve: KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miwapukek (First Nation): KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI: KIC6.2.M55
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
 Mineral resources
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mines
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation): KIC6101.M57
Mispawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missonabie Cree (First Nation): KIC4921+
Mistissinauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mistissinauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mistissinaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
Mistissinaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mitaanjigaming First Nation: KIC2421+
Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawà:ke: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Morcetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
Multiple marriage: KIE307
 Munitions
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscopetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawada’enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
Music: KIE1682
Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskrat Creek First Nation: KID4121+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
 Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+

155
INDEX

Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Naotkarnegwanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
National American Indian Court Judges Association: KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
  Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
  Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
  Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI290
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee: KIG6.2.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony: KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
  Regulation: KIE1607
  Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan):
    KIB72.N38
Native membership: KIA2412+
Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of: KIA2410.N38
Native territory: KIA2398
Native title: KIA41+
Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+
Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government: KIA3481+
Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+
Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+
Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+
Native Village of Chuitina: KIA3881+
Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+
Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+
Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
Native Village of Galena: KIA4401+
Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+
Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
Native Village of Kiama: KIA5101+
Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+
Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
INDEX

Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+
Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+
Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+
Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+
Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+
Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5981+
Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Noolikst: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqits: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+
Native Village of Paint: KIA6541+
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Teltin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Natural Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Negroes
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
Nickname (First Nation): KIB2027+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fisheries industry
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
INDEX

Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
   Economic law: KIE988
North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance: KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation): KIC2801+
Northern Forum: KIS15.N67
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation): KIC2821+
Northwest Territories
   Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
   Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
   Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
   N’Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
   Nuclear waste disposal
   Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
   Nuclear wastes
      Environmental law: KIE1502
      Public safety law: KIE1562
   Nulato Village: KIA6341+
   Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
      Marriage: KIE340
   Nunakuyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
   Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
   NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
      KIA407.2.A33 2006
   Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
   Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
   Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
   Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
   Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
   Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
   Nutrition, Access to adequate: KIA337.3.F66
   Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council: KID7.N88
   Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
   NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation: KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation: KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation: KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation): KIC2841+
Obesity
   Public health law: KIE1427
   Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
   Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
   Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+

O’Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochichagwe’babigo’ining First Nation: KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
Off-reserve people
   National aboriginal organizations: KIB10
   Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet’suwet’en:
      KID7.O45
   Ohgisenakale: KIA6881+
   Oil and gas
      Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
      Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
   Oil and gas on Indian land
      Regulation: KIE1021+
   Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
   Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
   Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
   Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
   Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
   Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.053
   Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
   Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KG25.O55
   Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
   Old age pensions: KIE1310
   Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
   Older Indians
      Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
   Older people
      Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
      Abuse of: KIA2532
      Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
   One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
      Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
      Oneida Nation: KIH551+
      Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
      Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
      Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
      Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
      Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
      Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
      Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
      Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
      Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
      Organización Indígena X’mich: KIL1206.2.O54
      Organización Nación Pehépecha: KIL506.2.O54
      Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
      Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
      Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
      Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
      Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
      Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
      Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
      Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
      Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
INDEX

Ortsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otomi (East Central): KIL901+
Otomi (West Central): KIL921+
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.O96
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pápago: KIL421+
Paqtnkek Mi’kmaw Nation: KIC5361.P36
Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and initiatives:
KIA2287.A+
Parties to action
Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38
Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
Regulation: KIE1180
Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325
Peacemakers
Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44
Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
Pehdzech Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
Peigan Nation: KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
Penalties
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
People with disabilities
Social services: KIE1350
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KIE280
Performing arts: KIE1680+
Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Pictou Landing (First Nation): KIC5361.P53
Pibiche First Nation: KIC3021+
Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
Piapot (First Nation): KIC3021+
Picos (Community): KIA4890+
Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
Pilgrim (Community): KIA4140+
Pimicikamak Cree Nation: KIC3021+
Pimm (Community): KIA4140+
Pipestone (First Nation): KID5001+
Pipikani: KIC3021+
Pipetsk inuk Part: KIC3021+
Pipes: KIA2132+
Pipes, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Pipihkawin (First Nation): KIC3021+
Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5061+
Pine Lake (First Nation): KID5131+
Pine Point (First Nation): KIC3021+
Pine Point (First Nation): KIC3081+
Pinnacle Point (First Nation): KIC3021+
Pimicikamak Cree Nation: KIA4890+
Plants: KIA2506+
Plants, Poisonous: KIA2098+
Plants, Poisonous, Regulation: KIE1012
Plants, Poisonous plants: KIA2098+
Plants, Poisonous plants, Regulation: KIE1012
Plant protection
Environmental law: KIE1506
Platine Traditional Village: KIA3121+
Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE280
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Plurality of laws conflicts
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
Plurinationalism
Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Poaching, Game and fish
Criminal law: KIE3605

159
INDEX

Poisons
  Public safety: KIA372.P64
  Public safety law: KIE1560
Police
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
  Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
Political parties
  Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
  Political rights: KIA104, KIA368+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Pond Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.P66
Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
  Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
  Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
Popoluca (Community): KIL981+
  Pololuca (Community): KIL1001+
Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
Potlatch system: KIB1853
Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
Power resources development: KIA310, KIA2194, KIE1076+
Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
  Powers and duties: KIE2214
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law: KIE1980
Pre-elementary education
  Educational law: KIE1629
Pre-trial procedure
  Criminal procedure: KIB2568, KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
  Housing: KIE2395.P74
Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+
  Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+
Pre-nuptial agreements: KIE325
Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
Press law: KIE1150
Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
Price control: KIE973
Price supports
  Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
Prices: KIE973
Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
Privileges: KIE2214
Probate courts: KIE730
Probate law and practice: KIE730
Produce exchange: KIE912+
Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
  Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+
Property insurance: KIE927+
  Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
  Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Public finance: KIA412.P76
Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
Protection of biological resources: KIB1954
Protection of data: KIB937.P74
Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46
Protection of genetic resources: KIB1954
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+
  Copyright: KIE1206
Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
Public health and health measures
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
Public health law: KIE1400+
Public health measures and initiatives
  Public health law: KIE1430+
Public law: KIE1070+
  Public property: KIE1710+
  Public property
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
Public restraints on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
  Public property: KIE2350+
Public restraints on indigenous land
  Public property
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Public safety
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
  Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
  Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Punishment
  Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Q'anjob'al (Community : North): KIL1761+
INDEX

Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Q’eqchi’ (Community : North): KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
  Economic law: KIE988
  Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
  Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+
  Remedies
              Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-
                KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
  Reparation: KIA323.5
  Repatriation of Indian artifacts
    United States indigenous law: KIE1694
  Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
  Reproductive health services
    Federal Indian law: KIE1518
  Reproductive justice
    Social legislation: KIE1380+
  Reproductive rights
    Human rights: KIE2112
  Reservation crimes
    Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
  Reserve communities
    Land held in common by aboriginal groups:
      KIA409.2.R47
    Reserve lands: KIB1890+
    Reserved water rights: KIE545
    Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
    Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
    Resorts: KIE1066
    Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
  Restitution
    Unjust enrichment: KIE935
  Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
  Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
  Restorative juvenile justice system: KIA140+, KIB2644,
    KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
  Restorative juvenile justice systems: KIA463, KIA2622
  Restraint of trade control: KIE975
  Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
  Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
  Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
  Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
  Restricted fee land
    Ownership and possession: KIE520+
    Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
  Retail trade: KIE1055+
    Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
  Right of way
    Pipelines: KIE1118
    Right to privacy: KIB1957
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
    KIA42+, KIE530+
  Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIB260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
  Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
  Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-
    KIX2 19.6.R57
  Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
  Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1
    14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
INDEX

Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
  Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
  Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
  Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
  Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
  Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government: KID5501+
  Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
  Rule of law
  Public law: KIE1725
  Rural schools
  Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
  Sachs Harbour (Inuit community): KIA1990.S33
  Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
  Copyright: KIE1211
  Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
  Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
  Sacred origin of tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539.5
  Saddle Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.S33
  Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
  Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
  Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+
  Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
  Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
  Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
  Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
  Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
  Sales tax: KIE2575
  Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
  Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
  Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+
  Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
  Same-sex marriage: KIE308
  Samson Cree First Nation: KID460.2.S35
  Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
  Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
  Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
  Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
  Public health law: KIE1444
  Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
  Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
  Sauluteau First Nations: KID5601+
  Sauluteaux First Nation: KID5621+
  Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
  Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
  School government and finance
  Educational law: KIE1615
  Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
  Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
  Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
  Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
  Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
  Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
  Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
  Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
  Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
  Secondary education
  Educational law: KIE1630+
  Secondhand trade: KIE1058
  Secured transactions: KIE900+
  Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
  Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
    Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
    United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
    Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
      Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
      Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
      Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
      Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
      United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
      Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
      Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
      Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
    Sentence
      Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
      Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
    Sentencing
      Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+
      Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
      Sentencing circles
        Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
        Sentencing circles
        Criminal procedure: KIA2598
    Separation
      Domestic relations: KIE345+
      Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
      Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
      Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
      Seri (Community): KIL341+
      Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
INDEX


Sessions
Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex trafficking of children
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder's rights: KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguianadh (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation: KIC5101+
Sheshugwany (First Nation): KIC3421+
Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
Zoning: KIE2374
Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council: KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation): KID5861+
Shxw'ōwhámél First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC5361.S56
Sisika (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
Slaves
Capacity and disability: KIE287
Slammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
Regulation: KIE982
Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of: KIA98
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA234, KIA2240+, KIA-KIX2 29+
Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Law of indigenous peoples: KIE1525
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1522
South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission: KIG6.2.N38
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
Indigenous law: KIA20.S67
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
Special education
Educational law: KIE1633
Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Public safety laws: KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
163
INDEX

Standards
  Economic law: KIE988
Standing Buffalo Indian Nation: KID8541+
Stanislaw First Nation: KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
  Criminal law: KIE3340
Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
Stella't'en First Nation: KID6401+
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
  Medical legislation: KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stoney Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
St's'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
Students
  Educational law: KIE1620
Studies on sources
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KIE3612
Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Suffrage
  Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
  Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surtaxes
  Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
  Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
Sustainable development
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S46
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
  Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Sweptby Creek Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T

Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation): KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34

Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community): KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
Tangimaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Tax collection: KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.T37
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.: KIA2006.2.T36
Criminal law: KIE3340
Tangimaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement: KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax delinquency: KIA2210+, KIE2700+
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+
Taxation enforcement: KIA-KIX2 43+
Teaching
  Teachers
    Educational law: KIE1624
Telecommunication: KIE1160+
Telida Village: KIA7841+
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Tenancy in common: KIE517
Tepehuán (Community): KIL1041+
Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Territorial courts: KIA18.2
Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Territorial questions
  Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
  Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Teste succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Teltit Gwich'in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
Textile industry: KIE1033+
  Regulation: KIA302
The Key First Nation: KID2801+
Theater: KIE1684
Theft: KIA2544
  Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
  Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Theessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Threats</th>
<th>Traditional knowledge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600</td>
<td>Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+</td>
<td>Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of Copyright: KIE1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56</td>
<td>Traditional knowledge holder Copyright: KIE1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+</td>
<td>Traditional knowledge systems Law of indigenous peoples: KI192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T’it’et (First Nation): KID6761+</td>
<td>Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of</td>
<td>Traditional medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual and cultural property: KIA75</td>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderchild First Nation: KID6821+</td>
<td>Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional knowledge systems</td>
<td>Traditional sacred sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+</td>
<td>Public property: KIE2366.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright: KIE1204</td>
<td>Traditional spirituality, Freedom of: KIB1942, KIE2116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T’it’et (First Nation): KID6761+</td>
<td>Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional medicine</td>
<td>Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlapaneco: KIL1801+</td>
<td>Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional land management</td>
<td>Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlapaneco: KIL1801+</td>
<td>Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional medicine</td>
<td>Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlapaneco: KIL1801+</td>
<td>Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional sacred sites</td>
<td>Transgender people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toosy (First Nation): KID6921+</td>
<td>Capacity and disability: KIE292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco products</td>
<td>Trauma healing: KIA357.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KIE1039.T63</td>
<td>Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+</td>
<td>Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tohono O’odham (Community : South): KIL421+</td>
<td>Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+</td>
<td>Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+</td>
<td>Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosey (First Nation): KID6921+</td>
<td>Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+</td>
<td>Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toquaht Nation: KID6961+</td>
<td>Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+</td>
<td>Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxic substances</td>
<td>Treaty No. 3 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety: KIA372.P64</td>
<td>Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law: KIE1560</td>
<td>Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and commerce: KIE1050+</td>
<td>Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade marks: KIA2236</td>
<td>Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks: KIE1224+</td>
<td>Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition</td>
<td>Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of indigenous law: KI96</td>
<td>Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+</td>
<td>Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393</td>
<td>Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73</td>
<td>Courts: KIA2490.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts: KIA2490.T73</td>
<td>Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910</td>
<td>Traditional/ customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional/ customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+</td>
<td>Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73</td>
<td>Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73</td>
<td>Traditional knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and political rights: KIE2103+</td>
<td>Cultural affairs: KIE1604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752
(1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Trial: KIB2330+
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law: KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Tr’ondëk Hwëch’in (First Nation): KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation): KID7061+
Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot’in National Government: KID7.T84
Ts’kw’aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsalil-waututh Nation: KID7161+
T’Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T’ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tululksak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+
Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community): KIA1990.U58
Umiujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.U54
Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoo Mnising: KIC7.U54
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
INDEX

Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskg: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskg: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamotof: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIB937.P74, KIE937 V56
Violence against women
  Criminal law: KIE3480
  Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
  Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
  Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapiitae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation): KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation): KIC6101.W35
Wapeckek (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation: KIC2841+
Washeaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation): KIC4769
Washington
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
    Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
  Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
  Public utilities: KIE1085
  Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
  Water power: KIA2196.W38
  Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
    Common use: KIE2325
    Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
  Water resources development: KIA403.3
    Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
  Water rights: KI565.L36, KIA43, KIA257
  Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
  Land law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Water supply
  Public property: KIE2335
  Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
    Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874: KID7421+
Weapons
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
  Intellectual and cultural property: KIA2234.W43
Webeque (First Nation): KIC4041+
Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation: KID821+
We’kopekwitk Mètis Council: KIC7.W45
Wellness courts: KIA425.W45, KIA2490.H43
Wells
  Public property: KIE2335
Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
West Bank First Nation: KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement: KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet’suwet’en First Nation: KID7501+
| Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+ | X |
| Whale Cove (Inuit community): KIA1985.W43 |  |
| Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773 |  |
| Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band: KID7561+ |  |
| White Bear First Nations: KID7521+ |  |
| White River First Nation: KIA1941+ |  |
| Whitecap Dakota First Nation: KID8581+ |  |
| Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.): KID7541+ |  |
| Whitefish River (First Nation): KIC4201+ |  |
| Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+ |  |
| Whitewater Lake First Nation): KIC4241+ |  |
| Wife abuse: KIA130.F36 |  |
| Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435 |  |
| Wilderness conservation: KIA94 |  |
| Wilderness preservation: KIA346, KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+ |  |
| Environmental law |
| Law of indigenous peoples: KI240 |  |
| Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-KIX2 31.4 |  |
| Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+ |  |
| Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923 |  |
| Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923 |  |
| Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+ |  |
| WIN (World Network of Indigenous Peoples and Local Community Land and Sea Managers): KI237.2 |  |
| Wind power: KIA2195.W56 |  |
| Public property: KIE2340.W56 |  |
| Public utilities: KIE1088 |  |
| Windigo First Nations Council: KIC7.W56 |  |
| Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+ |  |
| Witnesses |
| Civil procedure: KIA2504 |  |
| Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2 |  |
| Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2 |  |
| Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+ |  |
| Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+ |  |
| Women |
| Capacity and disability: KIE275 |  |
| Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480 |  |
| Women, Discrimination against: KIA2406.S49 |  |
| Women, Sex discrimination against: KIA392.S49 |  |
| Women's rights on Indigenous law: KIA20.W65 |  |
| Wood Mountain (First Nation): KID7621+ |  |
| Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+ |  |
| Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+ |  |
| Workers' compensation: KIE1300 |  |
| World Council of Indigenous Peoples: KI11 |  |
| Wrangell Cooperative Association: KIA8501+ |  |
| Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council: KID7.W84 |  |
| Wunnunmin (First Nation): KIC4321+ |  |
| Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+ |  |
| Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+ |  |
| Yakweakwioose (First Nation): KID7681+ |  |
| Yale First Nation: KID7701+ |  |
| Yaqui (Community): KIL481+ |  |
| Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+ |  |
| Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+ |  |
| Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+ |  |
| York Factory First Nation: KID7761+ |  |
| Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67 |  |
| Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68 |  |
| Yukon |
| Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+ |  |
| Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+ |  |
| Yupiit of Andreafski: KIA3301+ |  |
| Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+ |  |
| Zhiibaahaasig First Nation: KIC4361+ |  |
| Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66 |  |
| Public property: KIE2370+ |  |
| Zoning districts: KIB2076 |  |
| Public property: KIE2374 |  |
| Zoque (Community): KIL2001+ |  |
| Z  |  |